American Dental Accessories, Inc.

January/February/March '21

Price Match Guarantee!

THE BEST CHOICE FOR ECONOMICAL PRACTICE SOLUTIONS SINCE 1985

CALL 1.800.331.7993 or VISIT www.amerdental.com

- PROPHY Air/Water Syringes
  - 13¢ ea. (pkg. 250)
  - page 7

- Disposal Syringe Tips
  - ONLY $38.95
  - (3+)
  - page 26

- Prophy
  - page 26

- YOUNG™ Angles
  - MicroLite Handpiece

- Sharps
  - ONLY $5.25
  - (5+)
  - page 3-6

- IVisor Shields
  - ONLY $37.95
  - (3+)
  - page 108

- Curing Lights
  - ONLY $189.95
  - page 75

- Probe Barrier Sleeves
  - 9¢ ea.
  - (pkg. 500)

- SE Tips
  - 3¢ ea.
  - (pkg. 100)

- SE Valve
  - Pink Petal

- Saliva Ejectors
  - page 10

- Sharps Personal Protection
  - ONLY $4.85
  - (5+)

- ONLY $189.95

Promo is Valid 1/1/21-3/31/21
Contents

03 NEW! Products
07 A/W Syringes
09 Evacuation
20 Handpieces
34 Repair Parts
53 Instruments
64 Treatment
79 Lab
84 Personal Safety
92 Patient Aids
102 X-ray
107 Disposal
110 Sterilization
116 Equipment
137 Organizers
147 Index

Practice Tip #123 —
Myths About Fluoride Varnish

The good folks at Pulpdent help you distinguish the key features of fluoride varnish, so you can best choose what meets your patient’s needs.

www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-123

Practice Tip #65 —
Maintain Your Handpiece

Even the best equipment can malfunction due to the lack of proper care. Maximize the potential of your handpieces.

www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-65

Practice Tip #41 —
Fix Your Air/Water Syringe

Our video demonstrates just how easy rebuilding your air water syringe can be in just a few short minutes.

www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-41

Practice Tip #86 —
Install Operatory Light (Video)

Learn how easy it is to install our post mounted, standard operating light. Reduce costs by installing it yourself and avoid an expensive service call!

www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-86
Personal Safety

A. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields
Medium Kit | #39-105 | (ea) $60.95 (3+) $58.95
• Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
• Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
• Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
• Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
• Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white
(12) Replacement Shields | #39-001 | $39.95
(6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
(6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
(6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

B. Pac-Dent iVisor Shield
Kit | #39-100 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
• Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortably fit all head sizes
• Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
• Blue color visor only
(6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

C. Mölnlycke® Hibiclens
Antiseptic Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser
• A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antisepsis
• Antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections (uses the active ingredient chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG) & begins to kill germs on contact)
4 Oz | #EF-93 | $5.95
8 Oz | #EF-94 | $9.95
16 Oz (With Pump) | #EF-95 | $13.95

D. Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
#MD-134 | $59.95
• Measures the temperature of patients from just 1.2” to 2” away
• Reads temperatures 50˚F - 104˚ F
• Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
• Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
• Recalls the last 32 readings
• Uses 2 AA batteries
• 7.1” L x 4.7” D x 2.2” W

E. NEW! Keystone +Optimize Hand Sanitizer
• Reduce harmful bacteria from spreading
• Gel-based formula that contains 70% ethyl alcohol
8 Oz | #EF-250 | $7.75
1 Gallon With Pump | #EF-251 | $66.95

www.amerdental.com 3
PPE Disposables

A. Shoe Covers
Pkg. 100 | #39-202 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
• Protect your feet from debris & throw away after each use
• Made of polypropylene material with an elastic band for a secure fit
• One size fits most

B. Bouffant Caps
Pkg. 100 | #39-201 | (ea) $9.95 (ea) $8.95
• Made with non-woven, breathable polypropylene material
• Have an elastic band for a more secure fit
• Latex-free
• One size fits most

C. NEW! Surgical Face Masks (ASTM Level 3)
Pkg. 50 | #39-203 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95 (10+) $33.95
• Non-woven, 4-ply construction for enhanced protection
• Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design

D. Bowman Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser
#BW-04 | $175.95
• Measures: 22" W x 19 3/4" H x 5" D
• Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
• Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door (hanger accessory sold separately)

See Page 88 for Glove Options

Mask Accessories

E. NEW! HYbands® (With Mask Attachment Option)
Each | #78-58 | $11.45
• Colorful headband has buttons for easy mask attachments
• They are made with double-layered fabric
• Specify: pink up, fancy lilac, purple passion, teal me black, fancy turquoise, fancy royal, fancy green, fancy olive, red bliss, wild wine, fancy navy, gray skies, or midnight black
**Personal Barrier Shields**

**STEP 1:**
Remove protective film from both sides of shield.

**STEP 2:**
Put 3M™ Grip Lock Strip through the slot in the shield and press down to lock.

**STEP 3:**
Fit shield to head and thread 3M™ strip through the slot on the other side of the shield. Press to lock. Adjust as needed.

**A. Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)**
Pkg. 10 | #39-999 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95
- Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
- Made in the USA

**B. Disposable Face Shields With Foam Padding**
- Has non-adjustable straps
  - 1" Single Padded
  - Pkg. 10 | #39-991 | $34.95 Limited Time Only $25.00!
  - 2" Double Padded
  - Pkg. 10 | #39-990 | $39.95 Limited Time Only $32.00!
- The double padded foam allow for loupes to be worn underneath

**C. NEW! Disposable Face Shields**
#39-998 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $14.95
- Light weight shield with an elastic strap that is non-adjustable
- Has a comfortable foam head cushion
- Pkg. 10

**Office Safety**

**D. Acrylic Barrier Shield**
With Removable Feet | #39-500 | $68.95
- Protect your staff at the front desk with a shield that rests on a flat surface (no mounting required)
- Made of durable 1/8" thick, clear polycarbonate plastic
- Size: 23.5 W" x 30" H x 7.63" D (with a 2.5" x 12.25" opening)

**E. NEW! 6 Feet Social Distancing Floor Decals**
- Maintain 6 ft apart social distancing in the office with these helpful floor decals
- Made of laminate vinyl with non-skid adhering that won’t leave residue when removing
- Dimensions: 12" x 12"
  - For Hard Surfaces | #39-510 | $9.95
  - For Carpet | #39-511 | $16.95

**Suction Systems**

**F. ErgoFlex High Volume Evacuation**
60" L | #06-500 | $54.95
- This kit has everything you need to get your operatory set-up quickly & easily
  - Includes: HVE valve, 5’ Silcryn tubing, & valve holder

**G. ErgoFlex Saliva Ejector**
48” L | #03-95 | $49.95
- Solution to chair-side suction — No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing!
- Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
- Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines
- Includes: Silcryn tubing, aluminum adaptors, & 100 coiled saliva ejectors

**1-800-331-7993**
Personal Protection Apparel

A. 
**Reusable Isolation Gowns**
Each | #39-199 | $19.95
- Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
- One size fits most
- Elastic wrist cuffs & three ties in the back
- Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)

B. 
**NEW! Reusable Surgeon Cap**
Each | #39-198 | $8.25
- Made of machine washable & water resistant cotton material
- Has a fabric tie for a more custom fit
- One size fits most

C. 
**Bowman Protective Wear Dispenser**
#BW-22 | $179.95
- Holds disposable gowns, aprons, lab coats, or full face shields
- Wall mountable
- Dimensions: 12.25” W x 14.06” H x 9.45” D
- Made of beige ABS plastic

D. 
**Disposable Knee-Length Barrier Gowns**
Pkg. 10 | #39-200 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
- Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knit cuffs, & tie back
- Light blue color
- One size fits most

E. 
**NEW! Disposable Lab Coats (ASTM Level 1)**
Pkg. 10 | #78-53 | $65.95
- Coats provide comfortable all day protection from airborne splatter & debris
- Made of water-resistant, non-woven, SMS material
- Has a knit collar & cuffs
- Measures: 55.12” W x 31.5” H
- Specify: small, medium, large, or extra large
Air/Water Syringes

- Made of high quality chrome-plated brass
- Universal (can attach to all delivery systems)
- Use with disposable or metallic a/w tips
- 1 year warranty

Push Collar Tip Style Syringes

A. Standard | #01-89 | (ea) $41.95 (3+) $38.95
- One button for either air or water

B. DCI Single Line | #01-80 | $74.95

C. DCI Precision Comfort | #01-84 | $64.95
- Softer buttons, increased angle, & increased button size

D. DCI Asepsis | #01-01Q | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
DCI Asepsis (Autoclavable) | #01-85 | (ea) $157.95 (3+) $153.95
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

E. DCI Euro | #01-90D | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
DCI Euro (Autoclavable) | #01-91 | (ea) $165.95 (3+) $163.95
- Includes: 5/8” holder adaptor

Quick Tip Release Style Syringes

F. Asepsis | #01-79 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $57.95
G. Standard | #01-81 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95

H. Mini | #01-83 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $64.95

I. With Cotton Filter | #01-780 | $69.95
- One button for either air or water
- Includes: 7’ of tubing

Syringe Repair Kits

Universal Kit | #01-000 | $19.95
- Use for fixing air/water mixing, for air or water leaking around the holding nut, for securing the syringe tip, & failure to deliver air or water
- Includes: 30 o-rings (3 sizes) & hex wrench

Disposable Syringe Tips

- Easy to use - interchangeable with metal tips
- No air/water cross-over
- Single use prevents cross-contamination

J. SMARTips™ (pkg. 250) | #01-72 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95

Autooclavable Syringe Tips

- Made of metal for autoclaving
- Best consistent performance & value
- No adaptor required

K. Standard | #01-02
- (pkg. 5) $14.95 (pkg. 10) $26.95 (pkg. 20) $49.95

L. DCI Collar | #01-98
- (pkg. 5) $20.95 (pkg. 10) $38.95 (pkg. 20) $73.95
- Specially made for DCI holding collar style syringes only- tip locks securely into collar

M. DCI Rotation Lock | #01-97
- (pkg. 5) $24.95 (pkg. 10) $47.95 (pkg. 20) $92.95
- Clicks into 60° fixed positions for cheek retraction
- Use with DCI collar syringe only
- Tip locks securely into collar & reduces tip rotation

www.amerdental.com 7
Repair Kits & Replacement Parts

Repair Kits Commonly Used With:
- Kits include: 2 buttons, o-rings, & all parts in the syringe head

A. A-dec (Uniflow & Triflow), DCI, Dentech, Proma, Ampco, & Pelton & Crane
   - Repair Kit | #01-40 | $25.95
   - Button Only | #01-35 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Standard A-dec & DCI (quick disconnect)
     - Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-49 | $27.95
     - For #01-81 Syringe Only
       - Repair Kit (with #01-35 button) | #01-57 | $25.95
   - Forest & Siemens
     - Button Only | #01-32 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Newer A-dec Soft Touch
     - Button Only | #01-53 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
   - Older A-dec Soft Touch, DCI, Schein, & Marus
     - Repair Kit | #01-431 | $3.95
     - Button Only | #01-29 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   - Beavestate & Others
     - Repair Kit | #01-44 | $19.95
     - Button Only | #01-27 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
   - Beavestate Mini
     - Repair Kit | #01-46 | $25.95
     - Button Only | #01-51 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - DCI (quick disconnect) With Springs
     - Repair Kit | #01-42 | $27.95
     - Button Only | #01-54 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.45
   - Older Marus, Beavestate, American, & Others
     - Repair Kit | #01-45 | $19.95
     - Button Only | #01-09 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - A-dec, Dentech, DCI, & Ampco ("lever" style buttons)
     - Button Only | #01-55 | (ea) $13.45 (3+) $11.45
   - For Push-collar Syringe (#01-89)
     - Repair Kit | #01-56 | $27.95
     - Button Only | #01-52 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - Forest
     - Repair Kit | #01-59 | $30.95
     - Button Only | #01-58 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
   - DCI Precision Comfort (with springs)
     - Repair Kit | #01-43 | $25.95
     - Button Only | #01-50 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

Replacement Springs & Screws
- For #01-35 or #01-31 Buttons | #01-35-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For #01-35 in #01-81 Syringe | #01-81-S | (ea) $1.95 (3+) $1.55
- For #01-52 in #01-89 Syringe | #01-52-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- For #01-54 Buttons | #01-54-S | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
- Screw for A-dec Soft Touch | #01-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- NOT SHOWN: Syringe Button Removal Tool | #01-24 | $10.95

P. Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe
- Standard System (one temperature)
  - With #01-81 Syringe | #60-177 | $179.95
  - Without Syringe | #60-17 | $129.95
  - Replacement Tubing | #60-18 | $65.95

Q. Push/Pull Syringe Tip Adaptor
   - Kit | #01-20 | $22.95
     - Converts syringes to allow push-pull tips to be replaced without tightening or loosening
     - Includes: adaptor nut, o-rings, tip nut, syringe tip, & 5/32” wrench

R. Syringe O-rings
- Pkg. 10
  - For Syringe Tip | #01-04 | $6.95
  - For Adaptor Nut (Inner) | #01-06 | $6.95
  - For Adaptor Nut (Outer) | #01-05 | $6.95

S. Plastic Tip Cones
- #01-21 | (ea) $2.95 (10) $19.95
  - Prevents syringe tip rotation

T. DCI Push Collar
- Each | #01-400 | $27.95
  - For use with DCI syringes (#01-01Q & #01-90D)

U. 3-in-1 Syringe Tool
- #14-85 | $9.95
  - Includes: 5/32” hex wrench, valve core wrench, & button pin removal tool

V. Tip Nut for #01-81
- Each | #01-810 | $13.95

W. Button Holding Pin
- Each | #01-35-P | $2.95

X. Barbs & Washers
- Pkg. 2 | #01-182 | $4.95

Y. Anti-retraction Check Valve
- Each | #05-60 | $17.25

Z. Push/Pull Tip Nut
- Each | #01-11 | $3.95

BB. Tip Nut for #01-79
- Each | #01-405 | $13.95
  - Also for A-dec

CC. Block W/Volume Control
- Each | #01-25 | $23.95

DD. Tip Adaptor Nut
- Each | #01-13 | $10.95

EE. Collar Spring
- Each | #01-402 | $2.45

P. Heated Tubing System
- Has air activated remote on/off switch
- 7’ of straight gray tubing for a single syringe

Heated Tubing vs Water Warmers
- www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-109

TIP #109

Heated Tubing
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only
- Compact size: 3-3/4” T x 2-3/8” dia.
- Manual On/Off | #49-01 | $229.95
- Air Activated On/Off | #49-02 | $269.95

AA. Valve Cores
- Pkg. 2 | #01-162 | $4.95
  - Pkg. 10 | #01-16 | $14.95

BB. Tip Nut for #01-79
- Each | #01-405 | $13.95
  - Also for A-dec

CC. Block W/Volume Control
- Each | #01-25 | $23.95

FF. Mini Water Warmers
- Warm water for the complete delivery system or for air/water syringes only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>#49-01</td>
<td>Manual On/Off</td>
<td>$229.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#49-02</td>
<td>Air Activated On/Off</td>
<td>$269.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1-800-331-7993
All HVE’s have a quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 1/2” i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41) - easy to disassemble.

**Autoclavable HVE Valves**

A. Extended HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-10 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

B. Short HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-09 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

C. Extended HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-04 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95

D. Short HVE Valve  
With Connector Coupler | #03-03 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $36.95

**Dry Oral Cups & Paper Liners**  
- For use as a hand held cuspidor, fits into a standard HVE valve  
- Cup is heavy duty, non-breakable, white plastic (autoclavable)

E. Plastic Cup  
#30-40 | $5.95

Paper Liners  
Pkg. 250 | #30-441 | (ea) $21.95 (4+) $20.95

**HVE Valve Components**  
- All parts are autoclavable, unless it says otherwise

F. Lever  
#03-90 | $3.95  
- Specify: black or gray

G. Delrin Coupler  
#03-29 | $5.95  
- Non-autoclavable

H. Vacuum Line Plug  
#03-05 | $8.95  
- Eliminates vacuum loss when the HVE is removed

I. Aluminum Coupler  
#03-29A | $8.95

J. 2-1/4” Valve Extension  
#03-11 | $7.25  
- For plastic HVE’s

K. Cylinder O-rings  
- Pkg. 10 (see sizes on pg. 52)  
  - Lever | #03-19-HVE | $8.95  
  - Rotary | #03-43 | $7.95  
  - Metal Lever | #03-41 | $8.95

L. Metal-Lever Cylinder  
#03-930 | $20.95

M. Plastic-Lever Cylinder  
#03-920 | $7.95

**Non-autoclavable HVE Valves**

N. Extended Style  
Gray | #03-14 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

O. Shorty Style  
Gray | #03-12 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

P. Extended Lever Style  
White Only | #03-07 | (ea) $30.45 (3+) $29.95

Q. Shorty Style  
White Only | #03-06 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $24.95

R. Extended Style  
Gray | #03-02 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.95

S. Shorty Style  
Gray | #03-01 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95

**Hager Bull Frog "Expert" Valves**  
- Sleek body design provides better ergonomics & balance  
- Autoclavable stainless steel  
- Includes: 1/2” swivel tubing adaptor

T. Long HVE Valve  
#03-841 | $62.95

U. Medium HVE Valve  
#03-852 | $67.95

V. Short HVE Valve  
#03-851 | $55.95

W. 110˚ HVE Valve  
#03-834 | $109.95

X. SE Valve (rubber tip)  
#03-754 | $65.95

Y. SE Valve  
#03-753 | $87.95

**Starter Kit (not shown above)**  
- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor

Z. Starter Kit  
#03-601 | $219.95

- Includes one of each: long HVE, medium HVE, short HVE, SE valve, & SE swivel tubing adaptor
Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers (Autoclavable)

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler (see below), attach easily (to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning - do not clean aluminum valves by sonic methods

A. Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-23 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $25.55
   + Without Connector Coupler
   #03-231 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
   + With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
   #03-232 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $47.55

B. Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-75 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   + Without Connector Coupler
   #03-751 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $34.55
   + With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
   #03-752 | (ea) $58.95 (3+) $56.55
   - This coupler is made of aluminum (don’t use sonic cleaning methods)

C. Aluminum (Metal Lever)
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-77 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $38.55
   + Without Connector Coupler
   #03-771 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $36.55
   + With Anti-back Flow Connector Coupler
   #03-772 | (ea) $66.95 (3+) $63.55
   + With Hard Tip | #03-743 | (ea) $33.95

D. Hard-Tipped Aluminum (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-74 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.55
   + Without Connector Coupler
   #03-741 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55

E. Hard-Tipped Stainless (Plastic Lever)
   - Rubber-less tip that is designed for use without a tip basket
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-76 | (ea) $38.95 (3+) $37.55
   + Without Connector Coupler
   #03-761 | (ea) $36.95 (3+) $35.55

F. Aluminum W/Screw-On Tip (Metal Lever)
   - Threaded rubber tip outlasts the standard snap-on-style tip
   - Don't use sonic cleaning methods
   With Connector Coupler
   #03-78 | (ea) $47.55 (3+) $46.05

Saliva Ejector Valves With Levers (Non-Autoclavable)

- Quick disconnect 360° swivel coupler attaches easily (to 7/32" i.d. vacuum tubing (see pg. 41)
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Includes: plastic SE debris basket

G. Lever Style
   Gray | #03-250 | (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95

H. Lever Style (Delrin)
   White | #03-25 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95

I. Rotary Style
   Gray | #03-27 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95

Saliva Ejector Valve Components

- NOTE: DO NOT sonic clean aluminum parts

J. Lever
   - Autoclavable
   #03-91 | $3.55

K. SE O-rings
   - Pkg. 10 (see pg. 47 for sizes)
   For Cylinder | #03-19-SE | $8.95
   For Coupler | #03-43 | $7.95

L. Screw-On SE Tips
   - Autoclavable silicone
   Gray | #03-341 | $18.95

M. Snap-On SE Tips
   - Autoclavable (gray or black)
   Silicone (Softer)
   Each | #03-32 | $4.55
   Pkg. 5 | #03-31 | $20.95
   Alcryn (More Secure Fit)
   Each | #03-37 | $6.95
   Pkg. 5 | #03-38 | $26.95

N. Inline Anti-Back Flow Valve
   #05-64 | $23.95
   - Install on SE tubing within 6" of a SE valve

O. Coupler (With Anti-Back Flow Valve)
   Aluminum | #05-63 | $25.95

P. Coupler
   Aluminum | #03-24A | $7.95

Q. Coupler
   - Non-autoclavable Delrin | #03-24 | $5.95

R. Vacuum Line Plug
   #03-30 | $8.95
   - Eliminates vacuum loss when the SE is removed

S. Body Cylinder
   (Metal Lever SE)
   #03-935 | $20.95

T. Body Cylinder
   (No Metal Lever SE)
   #03-925 | $8.95

U. Debris Baskets (Plastic)
   Pkg. 25
   #18-99 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
DCI Precision Comfort Valves
- Slim, ergonomic design
- Matte, anodized aluminum for easy cleaning
- Valves are autoclavable

**A. Extended HVE**
Valve | #03-042 | $42.95

**Adaptors**

**D. SE Tip Adaptor**
Aluminum W/Rubber Tip | #03-28 | $14.75
- Fits into HVE valve for use as a SE tip

**F. SE Tubing Adaptor**
- Fits into HVE valve or to accept SE tubing
  - Aluminum | #03-26A | $9.95
  - White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
  - Non-autoclavable

**Saliva Ejectors**

**I. Lingua Fix SE**
- Dry work area & large suction surface helps avoid blockage (comes assembled)
  - Soft tongue guard with adjustable chin support
  - Pkg. 10 | #19-89 | $12.55
  - Pkg. 50 | #19-89 | $43.95

**J. Hygoformic® SE**
- Adjustable tongue holder & SE
  - 5 holes on the coil for high suction
  - Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PPE non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
  - Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
  - Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
  - Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

**K. Autoclavable SE & Aspirator**
- Each | #19-880 | $102.95
  - Light reflecting tongue guard
  - Adjustable chin support
  - Includes: small, medium, & large guards
  - Connects to SE or tubing

**L. Disposable SE Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
  - Specify: clear or white

**M. Zirc Pink Petal**
- Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $25.15
  - Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
  - Doesn’t need an attachment

**N. SafeBasic SE Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-820 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
  - Specify: pink, lavender, or blue

**Hands-Free Suction**
- Solution to chair-side suction—No more heavy valves, or stiff, uncooperative tubing
- Plug the SE/HVE adaptor into your HVE valve while it stays in the holder & hang the coiled SE from the patients cheek
- Clean by flushing along with other evacuation lines

**B. Short HVE**
Valve | #03-032 | $39.95
HVE Base | #03-291 | $11.95
HVE Cylinder | #03-931 | $19.95

**C. Saliva Ejector**
Valve | #03-79 | $39.95
SE Base | #03-241 | $10.95
SE Cylinder | #03-936 | $19.95

**E. SE Disposable Tip Adaptor**
- Pkg. 12 | #19-86 | $9.75
  - Connects disposable SE tips directly into HVE valves
  - Non-autoclavable

**G. HVE to SE & Surgical Tubing Adaptors**
- Connects to HVE or 1/4" tubing & accepts SE & surgical tubing
  - Autoclavable, surgical stainless steel
  - Straight | #Q-SRT | $35.95
  - Curved | #Q-TA | $35.95

**J. Hygoformic® SE**
- Adjustable tongue holder & SE
  - 5 holes on the coil for high suction
  - Made of environmentally friendly mix of PE & PPE non-toxic, no latex (pkg. 100)
  - Adult | #19-802 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
  - Specify: light blue, light green, pink, or white
  - Child | #19-803 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
  - Adaptors | #19-804 | (ea) $10.45 (3+) $9.95

**K. Autoclavable SE & Aspirator**
- Each | #19-880 | $102.95
  - Light reflecting tongue guard
  - Adjustable chin support
  - Includes: small, medium, & large guards
  - Connects to SE or tubing

**L. Disposable SE Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-85 | (ea) $3.25 (10+) $2.95
  - Specify: clear or white

**M. Zirc Pink Petal**
- Pkg. 50 | #19-840 | $25.15
  - Slides on SE tip for hands-free suction
  - Doesn’t need an attachment

**N. SafeBasic SE Tips**
- Pkg. 100 | #19-820 | (ea) $4.95 (10+) $4.25
  - Specify: pink, lavender, or blue

**O. BeeSure® SE Tips**
- Environmentally friendly, recycled plastic
  - Green (pkg. 100) | #19-822
  - (ea) $4.35 (10+) $3.95
  - Rainbow (pkg. 500) | #19-823
  - (ea) $29.95 (10+) $27.95

www.amerdental.com
Universal HVE Tips

- Tips have a 7/16” O.D.
- Use with HVE valves (see page 9)

A. Screen-Vac Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-70 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95

Best Seller!

B. Vented/Non-Vented Tips
- Pkg. 100
  Assorted Colors | #21-71 (ea) $6.45 (3+) $5.95
  White Only | #21-75 (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.55

C. BeeSure Tips
- Made with 30% recycled plastic
- Pkg. 100
  Vented/Non-vented | #21-710 (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
  Cushioned Tip | #21-711 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.45

D. MASS Suction Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-79 | $14.95
- Edge of tip is curved to aid patient comfort
- Vented holes allow for continuous suction, without grabbing soft tissue, & functions as an HVE tip and saliva ejector
- Made in the USA

E. Hygovac® Bio Tips
- Made of renewable resources for recycling
- One end is vented and the other is not
- Specify: lime green or white
- Pkg. 100
  95mm | #21-714 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
  120mm | #21-713 (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25

F. Soft Touch Tips
Pkg. 50 | #21-712 (ea) $6.75 (3+) $6.25
- Compare to SAFE-VAC® Tips

G. Surgical Tapered Tips
- Pkg. 25
  1.6mm | #21-731 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
  3.2mm | #21-73 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.25
  6mm | #21-74 (ea) $9.25 (3+) $8.55

H. Surgical Tapered Tips
3.2mm | #21-732 (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
- Pkg. 100 (assorted colors)

I. Surgical Angled Tips
9.5mm | #21-741 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Pkg. 25

J. Wide-Mouth Tip Inserts
Pkg. 25 | #21-795 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Increases suction area & reduces vacuum noise (when significant debris is present)
- Fits into the end of disposable HVE tips with a standard opening
- Autoclavable up to 250°

K. EUVAC™ W/Tongue Guards
- Has a 25° bend with a flared opening that makes retraction easier
- Autoclavable up to 275° F
- Child (pkg. 12) | #21-724 (ea) $7.95
- Adult (pkg. 12) | #21-723 | $7.95
- Measure: 140 mm L with 15 mm dia.

L. Angled Tips W/Tongue Guard
Disposable (White) | Pkg. 100 | #21-72 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.45
Autoclavable (Blue) | Pkg. 25 | #21-721 (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Autoclavable up to 275°

HVE Tip Add-Ons

M. HVE Tip Screens
Pkg. 100 | #19-78 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- Use with plastic or metal HVE aspirator tips
- Reduces tissue grab

N. Cushioned Tips for SE/HVE
- Reduce tissue grab, eliminate aerosol spray, & lessen suction noises
- Pkg. 100
  Sof Stops | #19-79 (ea) $20.45 (3+) $19.45
  Foam | #19-77 (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
  For SE’s only

O. HVE Straw Holder Tips
Holder Only | #Q-SH | $74.95
- Vacuum relief hole for control of the suction by covering & uncovering the hole
- Connects to HVE valves only
- 2” L Straws | Pkg. 200 | #Q-STW | $9.95
Aspirator Tips
• Made of autoclavable surgical, stainless steel

A. Connects to HVE & SE Valves W/Rubber Tip
3mm (chrome plated) | #03-51 | $21.95

B. Connects to HVE Valves Only
B. 10 x 13.5mm | #Q-76R | $26.95
C. Rubber Sleeves (pkg. 6) | #Q-BRS | $20.95
D. 5 x 8mm | #Q-56FSS | $30.95
  • Has tissue release slots
E. 6.5 x 9.5mm | #Q-66FSS | $30.95
  • Has tissue release slots
F. 7.5 x 11.5mm | #Q-76FSSS | $30.95
  • Has tissue release slots

G. Connects to 1/4" Surgical Tubing,
HVE, & SE Valves With Rubber Tips
G. 2.5mm (45°) | #Q-15P2A | $30.95
H. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-E04-90 | $30.95
I. 1.7mm (45°) | #Q-04A | $30.95
J. 1.7mm (90°) | #Q-04-90A | $30.95
K. 2.5mm (90°) | #Q-15P2-90A | $30.95
L. 4 x 6mm | #Q-46FSA | $30.95
  • Has tissue release slots

Cleaning Brushes

M. Bristle Brushes
3mm dia x 12" L | #03-55 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning aspirator tips
6mm dia x 12" L | #03-54 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
• For cleaning saliva ejector valves
9-1/2mm dia x 8" L (shown) | #03-502 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
10mm dia x 6-1/2" L | #03-56 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
12mm dia x 12" L | #03-57 | (ea) $2.15 (3+) $1.75
20mm dia x 8" L | #03-53 | (ea) $2.35 (3+) $1.95
• For cleaning HVE valves
44-1/2mm dia x 11-1/2" L | #03-503 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.55
  • Has black bristles

N. Multipurpose Bristle Brush
7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
• Autoclavable brush with 1/2" stainless steel bristles

O. Handle Brush
6-5/8" L | #03-501 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.55
• Has Nylon bristles

P. Autoclavable Scrub Brush
#CS-31 | $4.95
• Soft bristle scrub brush
• Dimensions: 4-3/8" X 1-11/16" X 1-3/8" H

Q. Flexible Tubing Brush
22-1/5mm dia x 41" L | #03-504 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
• For cleaning tubing, condensers, manifolds, traps, and valves

Vacuum Station Set-ups
• Includes: a collection canister (Type A or Type B), 7’ of vacuum hookup tubing, a four-position holder bracket (wall-mounted style), 2 HVE vacuum valves with two 5’ lengths of asepsis tubing, & a saliva ejector valve with 5’ of sterling tubing

R. Kits
R. Metal Levers (#03-04 HVE’s & #03-77 SE) | #30-96 | $234.95
S. Plastic Levers (#03-10 HVE’s & #03-23 SE) | #30-94 | $206.95

www.amerdental.com
Vacuum Collection Canisters

- All canisters accept 2 HVE tubings (1/2" od port) & 1 SE tubing (3/16" od port)
- Includes: debris basket, mounting bracket, & lid
- Heavy duty non-breakable plastic

**A. Type A Canister**
- With Lid | #30-60 | $41.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

**B. Type B Canister**
- 1/2" dia. hookup
- Takes 1-7/8" green debris basket
- Includes: horizontal & vertical mounting brackets
- With Twist Lock Lid | #30-61 | $35.75
- + Twist Lid Only | #30-61-LID | $6.95
- With Push Lock Lid | #30-63 | $35.75
- + Push Lid Only | #30-63-LID | $6.95

**C. Type C Canister**
- With Lid | #30-59 | $45.75
- 5/8" dia. hookup
- Takes 2-1/8" blue debris basket
- Vertical mounting
+ Lid Only | #30-60-LID | $7.95

**Plugs & Adaptors**
- G. Plug for Canister Ports | #30-90 | $3.45
  - Use to plug ports of canisters when HVE or SE valves are not in use
- H. SE Tubing Adaptor | #03-26A | $9.95
  - Fits into a HVE valve or vacuum canister port
  - Made of aluminum (autoclavable)
+ White Delrin | #03-26 | $8.95
  - Non-autoclavable

**Mounting Brackets**
- For "B" type canisters
  - D. Vertical | #30-67 | $6.75
  - E. Horizontal | #30-68 | $6.75
  - F. Under the Counter | #30-66 | $24.45

**Vacuum Canister Debris Baskets**
- L. Type A & C (uncovered, blue) | #18-90 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits A-dec with plastic canister & others, 2-1/8" dia.
  - For our type A or C canisters
- Type A & C (covered, clear) | #18-94 | (pkg. 25) $15.95 (3+) $13.95
- M. Type B (uncovered, green) | #18-91 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits Proma, Belmont, Pelton, Chayes, Dental-Ez, Dentech, & others, 1-7/8" dia
  - For our type B canisters
- Type B (covered, clear) | #18-95 | (pkg. 25) $15.95 (3+) $13.95
- N. For Pelton & Crane Spirit (clear) | #18-98 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits Pelton & Crane Spirit with white plastic canisters, 2-3/4" dia.
- O. For A-dec 500 (clear) | #18-00 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
- P. For A-dec Cascade & Performer (clear) | #18-96 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - 1-1/4" dia.
- Q. For DCI (clear) | #18-97 | (pkg. 25) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Fits DCI/Belmont Reality & System 6000 units, 1-1/2" dia.

**2" Pole Mounting Brackets**
- I. For B Canisters | #30-69 | $45.95
- J. For A & C Canisters | #30-62 | $6.95

**O-rings for Canister Lids**
- K. For "B" Style | #18-OR-032 | $3.95
- For "A" or "C" Style | #18-OR-034 | $2.95

**What Size Canister?**
- **Type "B" Canister:** this is the smallest size with diameter of 1-7/8"
- **Type "A" or "C" Canisters:** bigger size with diameter of 2-1/8"

See PT #74 for more information:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-74)
Time Release Vac Cleaner
- Time-released cleaner
- Eliminates odors, non-toxic, non-corrosive, & non-foaming
- Made with Invizo-Guard that creates an invisible protective shield to prevent the build-up inside the vacuum lines
- Not an enzymatic cleaner (no activation time) & has a neutral PH of 7.4

A. VacuShock® Tablets
Kit | #30-624 | $69.95
- Includes: 1 VacuShock & 1 VacuClear
VacuClear® Tablets | #30-623 | $38.95
- Pkg. 45 (use weekly)
VacuShock® Tablets | #30-622 | $39.95
- Pkg. 6 (use quarterly)

B. VacuClear® Liquid
16 Oz. | #30-620 | $38.95
- Makes 64 1 qt. doses (use weekly)

C. 1 Gallon (with pump) | #CR-21 | $50.25
1oz Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-20 | $19.55
Tidy Tote Dispenser | #CR-22 | $5.95
- Convenient for mixing & transporting between dental units

D. Filter Assemblies
Small & Medium Filter | #49-60 | $32.95
- Specify: small (3/8” i.d. pipe) or medium (1/2” i.d. pipe)
Bowl Only | #49-620 | $19.95
Screen Only | #49-61 | $7.95
Bowl Gasket Only | #49-62 | $6.95
Large Filter | #49-641 | $50.95
- Attaches to 1” i.d. pipe
Large Bowl Only | #49-643 | $26.95
Large Gasket Only | #49-644 | $6.95
Large Screen Only | #49-642 | $10.95

E. Brand Specific Filters
- Inc.: canister, filter, & screw-on disposal lid
4-1/2” W x 5-1/8” H | #49-650
(ea) $13.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For Dentsply (MVS models)
3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-651
(ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For DentalEZ (after ’78), Dentsply (after ’91), Matrix (1000, 2000), & Drymax
3-1/2” W x 4-3/8” H | #49-652
(ea) $15.95 (pkg. 8) $79.95
- For Apollo (2 or 3 HP), Air Techniques (after ’97), Vacudent (Workhorse dual) & newer Vacstar models
2-3/4” W x 3-5/8” H | #49-653
(ea) $13.95 (pkg. 12) $79.95
- For Air Techniques (Vacstar), Apollo (1 or 1.5 HP), DentalEZ (single models) & Vacudent (Workhouse single)

F. Sink Drain Baskets
- Made of stainless steel
Small | #56-99 | (ea) $6.35 (3+) $5.95
Size: 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip
Large | #56-98 | (ea) $7.25 (3+) $6.75
Size: 2-3/4” dia. base x 4-1/2” dia. lip

G. Drain Kits
- Save on plumbing costs by tying the sink or cuspidor drain into the central vacuum system

For Sink Drain Pipes
Kit | #49-071 | $139.95
- Fits on standard 1-1/2” or 1-1/4” dia. pipes

For Cuspidor Drains
Kit | #30-721 | $129.95
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations

Replacement Filter Parts
Filter (for 5/8” i.d. tubing) | #30-77 | $34.95
Short Filter Screen (1-3/8” H x 1” dia.) | #30-722 | $9.95
Inspection Bowl Gasket | #30-726 | $15.95
Short Plastic Bowl (1-3/8” H x 1-3/8” dia.) | #30-724 | $12.95
In-line Vac & Cuspidor Drain Filter Element (w/o lid) | #49-655 | (ea) $9.95 (pkg 16) $141.95
- Fits #30-721 & #30-77, as well as most brands (1-3/4” W x 2-5/8” H)

Evacuation Cleaners

ProE-Vac™ Cleaner
- Fast acting, multi-action formula cleans & deodorizes, leaving a fresh mint scent
- Safe for all systems & amalgam separators
- Non-foaming, biodegradable solution keeps pipes, pumps, & tubing free flowing
- Low pH completely penetrates debris

Tidy Tote has a special cap which adapts to both HVE & SE lines

Sink Collection
- Allows Connecting Drains to Central Vacuum

A. VacuShock® Tablets
B. VacuClear® Liquid
C. 1 Gallon (with pump)
D. Filter Assemblies
E. Brand Specific Filters
F. Sink Drain Baskets
G. Drain Kits
H. ProE-Vac™ Cleaner
I. Central Vacuum Filters
J. Sink Collection
Central Vacuum
- Easily installed, dry system
- Power unit 19" x 19" x 18"
- 5.5 gallon collection canister, 10" dia. x 15" H
- Includes a spare motor that can be changed in seconds
- 1 year warranty

**A. Systems**
- **Heavy Duty** | #96-03 | $3,389.95
  - 1-1/2 hp motor up to 6 operatories, 126 cubic feet of vacuum per minute
- **Standard** | #96-04 | $2,589.95
  - 7/8 hp motor up to 3 operatories, 95 cubic feet of vacuum per minute

**Replacement Filter Parts**
- **Collection Canister & Accessories** | #96-10 | $679.95
- **Collection Canister Gasket** | #96-22 | $24.95
- **Check Valve for Canister** | #96-20 | $65.95
- **Brass Canister Screen** | #96-21 | $58.95
- **Cut-off Float** | #96-18 | $11.95

**Replacement Motors**
- For Steri-Dent, Dri-Clave, Whisper Vac, and others
- 6 month warranty

**Central Vacuum Box**

**B. PortoDENT II Systems**
- **Without Amalgam Separator** | #96-05 | $1,659.95
- **With Amalgam Separator** | #96-055 | $1,779.95
- **AS-5 Replacement Filter** | #AL-05 | $79.95

**Replacement Filter Parts**
- **Collection Canister** | #96-15 | $139.95
  - Stainless steel (does not include lid or fittings)

**Mobile Vacuum**
- Adjustable volume control can evacuate up to 94 cubic feet/minute
- Has a 2 liter collection canister
- Dimensions: 13" W x 16" D x 26" H
- Made of white granite impact resistant plastic
- 1 year warranty

**E. Valves**
- **1/4" FPT** | #30-223 | $59.95
  - For Centec, Midmark, & Tech West systems
- **3/8" FPT** | #30-221 | $59.95
  - For Air Techniques & DentalEZ systems
- **1/2" FPT** | #30-221 | $69.95
  - For Chapman-Huffman systems

**WE CAN HELP!**
Experiencing a loss of suction? Biofilm can build up and block your vacuum lines. We have some solutions for you!
See PT #112 for more information: (www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-112)
Air Techniques

Filters
A. 1-1/2" Solids Collector Filter (Mojave) | #VA-085 | $66.95
+Solids Collector Filter Asbly Kit (Mojave) | #VA-086 | $39.95
• Includes: bowl, bowl gasket, 20 mesh screen, & disposal container with lid
B. 20 Mesh Screen (Mojave) | #VA-088 | $7.95
C. 50 Mesh Screen (Mojave) | #VA-089 | $7.95

Flow Regulators
D. Water - 0.75 GPM (VacStar 4, 5, 8, 40, & 80) | #VA-059 | $92.95
E. Water - 1.0 GPM (VacStar 50H) | #VA-061 | $58.95

Gaskets
F. CAS Cover Gasket | #VA-076 | $61.95
G. Bowl Gaskets (Mojave) | #VA-087 | $6.95
• Pkg. 3

Gauges
H. 1-1/2" Gauge (VacStar) | #VA-030 | $36.95
I. 2" Gauge (VacStar) | #VA-029 | $62.95

Switches
J. 20A Toggle Power Switch | #VA-132 | $39.95

DentalEZ

Belts
T. Belt Tension Tester (RamVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95
U. 21.46" Drive Belt (RamVac) | #VA-097 | $96.95

Filters
V. Filter Element & Screen | #VA-005 | $52.95
• For Custom Air & RamVac
W. Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-065 | $155.95
• Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-067, #VA-069) & PM sticker
X. Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-068 | $179.95
• Includes: 3 filter elements (#VA-066, #VA-069, #VA-070) & PM sticker
Y. Controller Assembly Filter Kit (RamVac) | #VA-081 | $64.95
• Includes: 2 filter elements & PM sticker

Fuses
Z. 150mA, 250V Time Delay (Pkg. 5) | #VA-146 | $26.95
AA. 3/10A, 250V Time Delay (Custom Air) | #VA-147 | $7.95

Valves
K. 3/4" Check Valve (VacStar) | #VA-008 | $52.95
L. 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-083 | $94.95
M. 1-1/2" Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-084 | $67.95
N. Drain Assembly W/Check Valve (CAS) | #VA-077 | $82.95
O. Filter Element & Screen (VacStar) | #VA-002 | $8.95
P. Relief Valve | #VA-001 | $199.25
• For VacStar, STS Systems, & Turbo 2000
• Includes: valve, o-ring, & high temp lubricant
Q. Solenoid Valve Kit- 120 VAC (VacStar 20) | #VA-044 | $187.95
• Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2" MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
+220 VAC | #VA-043 | $139.95
• For VacStar 40, 50, 50H, 80, & 80H
R. Solenoid Valve Repair Kit (VacStar) | #VA-045 | $42.95
• Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
S. Solenoid Valve Kit (120 VAC) | #VA-046 | $186.95
• For VacStar 2, 5, & 20
• Includes: valve, square mounting plate, 2 spade terminals, & mounting hardware

Gaskets
BB. Manifold Gasket (Custom Air & RamVac) | #VA-021 | $9.95
CC. Bowl Gaskets (Custom Air - pkg. 3) | #VA-087 | $6.95

Gauges
DD. 2" Gauge (Custom Air) | #VA-026 | $69.95
EE. 2" Gauge (Custom Air & RamVac Systems) | #VA-028 | $26.95
• Includes: conduit adaptor (1/2" MPT, #6 spade terminal, & #10 spade terminal)
+220 VAC | #VA-027 | $41.95
• For Custom Air & RamVac

Valves
FF. 3/4" Check Valve | #VA-008 | $52.95
GG. Solenoid Valve Assembly Kit (RamVac) | #VA-040 | $109.95
• Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring
Midmark/Apollo/Matrx

Belts
A. Belt Tension Tester (PowerVac) | #VA-090 | $54.95
B. 37” ‘V’ Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-092 | $78.95
   +38” ‘V’ Drive Belt (PowerVac) | #VA-095 | $84.95

Filters
C. 1-1/2” Solids Collector Filter (Apollo & Matrx) | #VA-085 | $66.95
D. 20 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-088 | $7.95
   • For Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac
E. 50 Mesh Screen (for #VA-085) | #VA-089 | $7.95
   • For Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac

Flow Regulators
F. Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-054 | $84.95
G. Water 0.19 GPM Flow Regulator (Matrx) | #VA-063 | $178.95
H. Water Control Assy Shut Off Valve (Matrx) | #VA-064 | $25.95

Fuses
I. 1/8A, 250V Time Delay (Pkg. 5) | #VA-148 | $11.95
J. 3/4A, 250V Time Delay (Matrx - pkg. 5) | #VA-149 | $17.95

Gaskets
K. Manifold Gasket (Matrx) | #VA-018 | $6.95
L. 12.62” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-073 | $42.95
M. 21.5” O.D. Separator Lid Gasket (PowerVac) | #VA-074 | $31.95
N. Separator Tank Flange Gasket (Matrx) | #VA-075 | $20.95
O. Bowl Gaskets (Apollo, Matrx, & PowerVac) | #VA-087 | $6.95
   • Pkg. 3

Gauges
P. 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-027 | $41.95
   +2” Gauge (Apollo) | #VA-028 | $26.95
Q. 1-1/2” Gauge (Matrx) | #VA-030 | $36.95

Switches
R. Differential Float Switch (Matrx) | #VA-080 | $223.95
S. Fail-Safe Float Switch (Matrx) | #VA-079 | $159.95
T. 20A Toggle Power Switch (Apollo) | #VA-133 | $29.95
U. 1/2A Power Switch/Circuit Breaker (Apollo) | #VA-131 | $104.95

Valves
V. 3/4” Check Valve (Apollo & Matrx) | #VA-008 | $52.95
W. 1” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-082 | $417.95
X. 1-1/2” Check Valve (PowerVac) | #VA-083 | $94.95
Y. 1” Relief Valve (Apollo) | #VA-006 | $37.95
Z. Relief Valve Filter (Matrx) | #VA-003 | $9.95
AA. Platform Mount 3/4” Relief Valve (Matrx) | #VA-078 | $359.95
   • Includes: vacuum gauge (liquid-filled) & filter element
BB. 1/4” Strainer for Water Control Assembly | #VA-034 | $34.95
CC. Solenoid Valve Assembly | #VA-049 | $139.95
   • Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
DD. Solenoid Valve Assembly Repair Kit | #VA-040 | $109.95
   • Includes: spring, plunger, & o-ring

Miscellaneous
EE. Green Pilot Light | #VA-112 | $17.95
FF. Brush Kit (Matrx) | #VA-101 | $41.95
   • Includes: 2 brush/spring assemblies, 2 anti-rotation clips, 2 conical springs, & 2 brush caps
GG. Pump Repair Kit (Matrx) | #VA-102 | $61.95
   • Includes: impeller & gasket

Tech West

Flow Regulators
HH. Water Injection 0.26 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-056 | $48.95
   +Water Injection 0.73 GPM Flow Regulator | #VA-058 | $45.95

Gaskets
II. Manifold Gasket | #VA-022 | $8.95

Gauges
JJ. 2” Liquid-Filled Gauge | #VA-027 | $41.95

Valves
KK. 3/4” Check Valve | #VA-012 | $42.95
LL. 3/4” Relief Valve | #VA-004 | $31.95
MM. Solenoid Valve Assembly | #VA-049 | $139.95
   • Includes: valve & conduit adaptor
**Asdex™ Systems**

- Use with wet or dry systems (same installation)
- Change out cartridge in seconds (loosen knob & pull off cartridge)
- Reduced vacuum when cartridge is full; keep an extra cartridge on hand
- Includes: wall mounting bracket, recycling locations, & instructions included
- 2 year warranty

**A. Asdex™AS-9 (11”)**
- For Single Operatory | #AL-10 | $211.95
- Installs onto tubing in operatory, between vacuum canister & central vac
- Average cartridge life is 6 months based on one operatory’s full time use
- Dimensions: 11-1/2” H x 4” dia.
- Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $99.95
- 1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-11 | $79.95
- 4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-12 | $299.95

**Asdex™AS-9 (23”)**
- For 4 Operatories | #AL-13 | $299.95
- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 3/4” FPT fitting)
- Average cartridge life is 9 months based on 4 operatories during full time use
- Dimensions: 23” H x 4” dia.
- Disposal Mailer | #AL-24 | $139.95
- 1 Replacement Cartridge | #AL-14 | $176.95
- 4 Replacement Cartridges | #AL-15 | $653.95

**PureWay System**

- For wet or dry systems
- Install at the central vac (has multiple adaptors to fit most tubing sizes)
- Cartridge life is approx. 12 months based on 6 operatories full time use (change by disconnecting inlet/outlet hoses)
- Includes: floor & wall mounting bracket

**B. Eco II**

- 1 year warranty
- Cartridge Only | #AL-61 | $329.95
- Includes: prepaid mailer for recycling

**C. Eco II+**

- Lifetime warranty
- For 10 Operatories | #AL-63 | $549.95
- Dimensions: 12.2” H x 7.7” W x 8.4” D
- Has larger inner/outlet outlets with multi-adaptors 1.5” and 2”
- Cartridge Only | #AL-64 | $289.95
- Includes: recycling materials

**Solmetex™ NXT Systems**

- Install at the central vacuum system (has a 1-1/2” fitting with Fernco attachment)
- Cartridge life is approx. 6 months based on 10 operatories full time use
- Remove pins & replace cartridge
- Has a bypass outlet to avoid loss of suction when cartridge is full
- Includes: wall mounting plate
- 2 year warranty

**E. Solmetex™ NXT Hg5**

- For 10 Operatories | #AL-50 | $798.95
- Dimensions: 29” H x 14” W x 8” D
- For 4 Operatories | #AL-52 | $769.95
- Dimensions: 25” H x 11” W x 8” D
- New-Style NXT Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-53 | $317.95
- Old-Style Hg5 Cartridge & Recycle Kit | #AL-51 | $322.95

**Amalgon® Prepaid Amalgam Disposal**

- For collecting amalgam waste cartridges & traps
- See page 108 for more disposal options

**The Simple One®**

- Install in-line chair-side prior to the line entering the central vacuum system
- Each unit lasts 9-12 months, depending on use
- Includes: two 1/2” fittings, two 5/8” fittings, & two 3/4” fittings for tubing

**D. The Simple One®**

- For Single Operatory | #AL-30 | $99.95
- Dimensions: 8-3/8” L x 3-5/8” dia.
- Disposal Mailer | #AL-23 | $99.95

**F. 1 Gallon**

- #AL-03 | $169.95
- Size: 7” W x 10” H x 7” D

**G. 5 Gallons**

- #AL-04 | $398.95
- Size: 8.5” W x 15” H x 10.5” D

**Amalgam separators**

- Each system complies with **ALL** USA local state and federal regulations (systems exceed ISO 11143)
High-speed Handpieces

- Autoclavable, 400,000 RPM
- Gripped surface provides a better hold during procedures

A. Standard Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-30 | (ea) $109.95 (2+) $99.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-32 | (ea) $154.95 (2+) $144.95

B. Fiber Optic
- Has a 5-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Standard size head with fiber optics
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-31 | (ea) $239.95 (2+) $229.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-33 | (ea) $329.95 (2+) $319.95

C. Mini Head
- Has a 4-hole screw-on non-swivel connector
- Mini size head with single-port coolant
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Wrench Chuck (standard) | #15-35 | (ea) $119.95 (2+) $109.95
- Includes: bur wrench

Push Button Style | #15-350 | (ea) $198.95 (2+) $188.95

D. Swivel Quick Disconnect
- Has a 4-hole screw-on connector with a 360° swivel quick disconnect
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Push Button Style | #15-391 | (ea) $229.95 (2+) $219.95

E. Impact Air 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $149.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #12-900 | $228.95
End Cap & Wrench | #15-400-W | $39.95

F. Sabra Power 45° Series
- Light, solid titanium body with a reduced head size at a 45° angle
- Has a tri-port water jet
- Increased torque capabilities of over 25% from other models
- Requires swivel quick disconnect (sold separately)
- 1 year warranty on handpiece

With Fiber Optics (5-hole) | #15-023 | $748.95
4-Hole Swivel QD | #12-40 | $149.95
5-Hole Fiber Optic Swivel QD | #12-41 | $149.95
6-Pin Power Optic Swivel QD | #12-42 | $159.95
6-Pin LED Cellular Optic Swivel QD | #12-43 | $199.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #12-900 | $228.95
Without Fiber Optics (4-hole) | #15-022 | $648.95

G. Surgical Solution 45°
- 45° angle head allows maximum access & visibility
- Water or saline line directs a pure water jet (not mist) directly into cutting area (air is exhausted through the back of the handpiece)
- Great for periodontal & endodontic procedures
- Comes standard with push-button turbine
- 1 year warranty on hp & 6 months on canister/turbine

Swivel (4-hole) | #15-007 | $499.95
Push Button Replacement Turbine | #25-62 | $124.95
Quick Disconnect O-ring Kit | #12-194 | $9.95

H. Johnson-Promident 1:5 Contra Angle (Electrical HP)
#15-220 | $699.95
- For use with all electric motors
- Universal attachment
- 1 year warranty

HANDPIECE REPAIR SERVICES

We repair most makes & models of handpieces: high-speeds, slow-speeds, electric, & attachments. All can be repaired. Send us your hp's for a free estimate or call us. We will send a UPS label to pick your hp.

FREE INSTALLATION ON ANY TURBINE PURCHASED FROM AMERICAN DENTAL ACCESSORIES
The GEMINI V series is comparable in design & performance to NSK handpieces, at a fraction of the cost! Fits all NSK coupling systems & completely interchangeable with NSK handpieces, turbines, & component parts.

I. Vector “F” Series
- Same high quality & performance handpiece as the major name brands for a much lower price
- Comes standard with a push button turbine
- 1 year warranty
F4 Non-swivel Style (4-hole) | #15-010 | $376.95
Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
End Cap Wrench | #15-008-W | $23.95
F4-SLK Swivel Style With Fiber Optics | #15-008 | $649.95
- Doesn’t have a connector - see online for photo
- Fits all KaVo Multiflex™ type swivel connectors (see below & pg. 30)
5-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-05 | $214.95
6-Pin Swivel Coupler Only | #12-03 | $234.95
Kavo-style 6-Pin LED Connector | #12-031 | $229.95
F4-SK Swivel Style Without Fiber Optics | #15-009 | $424.95
4-Hole Swivel Coupler Only | #12-04 | $144.95
Replacement Turbine | #25-98 | $107.95
End Cap Wrench | #12-008-W | $23.95

M. Johnson-Promident Gemini V
- Push button auto chuck
- Has ceramic bearings
- 1 year warranty on handpiece and turbine
With Fiber Optics | #15-320 | $389.95
- Has dual-beam fiber optics
- Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40, #12-41, #12-42, #12-43, & #12-14 - see page 26)
Without Fiber Optics | #15-321 | $289.95
- Compatible with NSK/Sabra connectors (#12-40 - see page 30)
Replacement Turbine | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95

J. TriCera
- American TriCera hp comes with a precision-balanced turbine, with ceramic bearings for quiet, smooth, & extended use
- High quality, long-lasting handpiece for an economical price
- Has a 4-hole, screw-on, non-swivel connector
- Textured surface provides excellent tactile feedback
Wrench Chuck Style (standard) | #15-430 | $129.95
- Includes: bur wrench
Replacement Turbine | #15-432 | $74.95
Push Button Style | #15-431 | $179.95
Replacement Turbine | #15-433 | $117.95

K. Sable Access II™
- Mini push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Handpiece | #15-302 | $330.95
Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-902 | $209.95
360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $49.95

L. Sable RotaMax II™
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 4-hole connector
- 1 year warranty (handpiece & turbine)
Handpiece | #15-301 | $349.95
Replacement Turbine (stainless bearings) | #25-901 | $209.95
360° Swivel Quick Connect | #15-303 | $59.95

N. Sable RotaMax™ Pro KL
With Fiber Optics | #15-306 | $649.95
- Kavo compatible swivel, works with Kavo Multiflex LUX coupler
- Tear drop torque head is designed for greater visibility
- Has four-port coolant
- Push button with a 360° swivel QD
- Without a 6-hole connector
- 2 year warranty

DID YOU KNOW?
Torque has a huge impact on how efficient your handpiece is.
See how to keep your handpiece running properly on our website in PT #40:
(www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-40)
Turbines & Canisters
- Made of the highest quality
- Easy to install with complete instructions included
- Fit both fiber-optic & non-fiber optic handpieces
- 6 month warranty on all turbines & canisters

**Universal Style**
- For use with: NSK, Schein Master, Darby, Patterson, Dental Aire, Medidenta, True Speed, & others

**Standard Head Wrench Chuck**
A. Canister | #15-80 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95

**Supergrade (Large Head) Wrench Chuck**
B. Canister | #15-76 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95

**Mini Wrench Chuck**
C. Canister | #15-79 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $33.95

**Standard Head Push Button**
D. Canister | #15-89 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $67.95

**Mini Head Push Button**
E. Canister | #25-79 | (ea) $117.95 (3+) $115.95

**Supergrade (Large Head) Push Button**
F. Canister | #25-76 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95

**Star Style**
- For Star 430 models
  P. Push Button | #15-85 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $100.95
  Lube-free Style | #15-860 | (ea) $132.95 (3+) $129.95
  • Has stainless steel bearings
  Q. Wrench Chuck | #15-87 | (ea) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
  • Also for Vista model

**NSK Style**
- For Phatelus or Viper Kinetic models
  R. Push Button | #25-86 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
  • For Phatelus model
  S. Mini PB (Phatelus) | #25-85 | (ea) $110.95 (3+) $108.95
  • For Phatelus model
  T. Torque PB (Phatelus) | #25-88 | (ea) $114.95 (3+) $112.95
  • For Phatelus model
  U. Push Button (NL65) | #25-62 | (ea) $124.95 (3+) $122.95

**Healthco, Sirona, Lares, & Safco Style**
V. Healthco Push’N Swivel | #15-77 | (ea) $118.95 (3+) $116.95
W. Sirona T2/T3 Push Button | #25-73 | (ea) $161.95 (3+) $158.95
X. Lares 557 Push Button | #25-77 | (ea) $122.95 (3+) $120.95
Y. Lares 757 Push Button | #25-75 | (ea) $141.95 (3+) $139.95

**Kavo Style**
- For 632, 633, 634, 642, 643, & 645 models
  Z. Push Button (640, 630, 625) | #15-98 | (ea) $101.95 (3+) $99.95
  AA. Push Button | #25-98 | (ea) $109.95 (3+) $107.95
  • For 632, 633, 634, 642, 643, & 645 models
  BB. Push Button (635) | #25-95 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $136.95
  CC. Push Button (647/649) | #25-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $141.95
  DD. Push Button (6500) | #25-72 | (ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95
  EE. Push Button (6000) | #25-71 | (ea) $108.95 (3+) $106.95

**Midwest Style**
- Change with end caps attached when supplied
  G. Quiet Air Wrench Chuck | #15-82 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  Lube-free Style | #15-821 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95
  • Has stainless steel bearings
  H. Tradition Wrench Chuck | #15-83 | (ea) $79.95 (3+) $77.95
  Lube-free Style | #15-831 | (ea) $100.95 (3+) $98.95
  • Has stainless steel bearings
  I. Tradition "L" | #15-95 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
  Lube-free Style | #15-951 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
  • Has stainless steel bearings
  J. Quiet Air "L" | #15-94 | (ea) $99.95 (3+) $97.95
  Lube-free Style | #15-941 | (ea) $138.95 (3+) $135.95
  • Has stainless steel bearings
  K. XGT PB (no end cap) | #25-97 | (ea) $102.95 (3+) $99.95
  L. Stylus Push Button | #25-94 | (ea) $120.95 (3+) $117.95
  M. Quiet Air PB (w/end cap) | #15-96 | (ea) $143.95 (3+) $140.95

**A-dec Style**
- For W & H Synea models
  N. Mini Push Button | #25-93 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95
  O. Large Push Button | #25-99 | (ea) $128.95 (3+) $126.95
### K. Bearing Kits
- Requires a turbine press to replace
- Includes: bearing set & o-rings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
<th>(3+) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air</td>
<td>#25-200</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air Lever</td>
<td>#25-210</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>#25-201</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition Lever</td>
<td>#25-211</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW XGT</td>
<td>#25-214</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista Series</td>
<td>#25-203</td>
<td>$36.95</td>
<td>$33.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Not ceramic- requires lubrication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
<th>(3+) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kavo Super Torque</td>
<td>#25-213</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649</td>
<td>#25-216</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$57.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 (small head)</td>
<td>#25-206</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSK Phatelus, Phatelus Mini &amp; Kinetic Viper</td>
<td>#25-213</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td>$30.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 - Vortex (lube free)</td>
<td>#25-222</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
<td>$57.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### L. Impellers
- Requires a turbine press to replace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
<th>(3+) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW Quiet Air (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>#25-400</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW Tradition</td>
<td>#25-402</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 (2 piece impeller)</td>
<td>#25-408</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### M. End Caps
- Requires a turbine press to replace

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
<th>(3+) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>#15-80-C</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>$8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal Standard Head (push button)</td>
<td>#15-89-C</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 (push button)</td>
<td>#15-85-C</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>$27.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O-ring For End Cap</td>
<td>#15-85-O</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Star 430 &amp; Vista (wrench chuck)</td>
<td>#15-87-C</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 635 (push button)</td>
<td>#25-95-C</td>
<td>$76.95</td>
<td>$74.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lares 557 (push button)</td>
<td>#25-77-C</td>
<td>$38.95</td>
<td>$37.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### N. Multi-Purpose / Universal
- Works for all Japanese-style HP's, MW Quiet Air & Tradition
- latch style, Lares, NSK, & Star 430 Push Button HP’s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
<th>(3+) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kavo 647/649/650 &amp; 635 Handpieces</td>
<td>#25-91-W</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>$18.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. MW Quiet Air Handpieces</td>
<td>#15-82-W</td>
<td>$10.45</td>
<td>$9.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Lares 557/757 Push Button</td>
<td>#25-77-W</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Dual sided- one side works with S57 & the other with 757 models

### Q. Dual End for Kavo Handpieces
- Has two sets of prongs- one for friction grip HP's, one for PB HP's

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>(ea) Price</th>
<th>(3+) Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. Multi-Purpose / Universal</td>
<td>#15-98-W</td>
<td>$28.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**“E” Type Air Motors**
- **4 hole connector; Autoclavable; 1 year warranty**
- **Can be used with all brands of “E” type attachments**
- **For use with: Lynx, Medidenta, Micro Mega, Healthco, & other attachments (for Midwest & Star attachments- see below & page 25)**
- **Has forward & reverse options**

A. **Lynx Style “E” Type**
   - Has a short shaft
   - **20,000 RPM | #15-100 | $197.95**
   - Friction grip connection
   - O-ring | #15-100-OR | $7.95
   - Fits shaft assembly; Pkg. 2

B. **Standard “E” Type**
   - Has a long shaft
   - **20,000 RPM | #15-113 | $223.95**
   - Attachment lock on shaft

C. **Deluxe “E” Type**
   - Has a long shaft
   - **5,000 RPM | #15-105 | $255.95**
   - Attachment lock on shaft
   - Includes: plugged external coolant ports for surgical procedures with plugs

### Gear Driven “E” Type Contra Angle Attachments
- **12 or 14 attachment teeth (12 tooth include: NSK, Lynx, Micro Mega, and others, 14 tooth include: Champion & others)**
- **6 months warranty**
- **Fully autoclavable**

D. **1:1 Contra Angle**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-105 | $89.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-005 | $79.95

E. **4:1 Reduction Contra Angle**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-102 | $139.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-002 | $139.95

### Shaft Driven “E” Type Straight Nosecones
- **Will attach to most brands of “E” type air motors**
- **Use with slow-speed burs & shaft-driven attachments (page 25)**
- **Autoclavable**

F. **1:1 Straight Nosecone**
   - #15-103 | $99.95
   - Works with Lynx style (short shaft) “E” type air motors only

G. **1:1 Straight Nosecone**
   - #15-101 | $159.95

H. **4:1 Straight Nosecone**
   - #15-104 | $163.95

### Deluxe Gear-Type Attachments
- **For use with gear driven contra angles with 14 attachment teeth (Champion, Midwest, & others)**
- **or 12 attachment teeth (NSK, Lynx, & others) Note: Please count teeth**
- **Autoclavable (90 day warranty)**

I. **Standard Latch Head**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-110 | $46.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-110 | $42.95

J. **Ball Bearing Spring Latch**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-111 | $89.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-111 | $71.95

K. **Mini Latch Head**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-109 | $64.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-109 | $52.95

L. **Screw-On Prophy Head**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-107 | $44.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-107 | $39.95

M. **Snap-on Prophy Head**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-106 | $44.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-106 | $39.95

N. **Friction Grip Head**
   - 12 Tooth | #25-108 | $67.95
   - 14 Tooth | #15-108 | $69.95
Sable Premium (KaVo Compatible)

- Interchangeable with KaVo handpieces
- The motor, nosecone, & contra angle have internal air & water

A. "E" Type Motor
20,000 RPM | #25-119 | $479.95
- Forward & reverse
- 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty

B. 1:1 Straight Nosecone
40,000 RPM | #25-120 | $349.95
- 6 month warranty

C. Contra Angle
40,000 RPM | #25-121 | $239.95
- 6 month warranty

Star Titan-Style Air Motors & Parts

- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty on motors, 90 day warranty on gear-type heads, & 6 months on attachments

D. Push Button Latch Head
Ball Bearing | #25-123 | $219.95
- 1 year warranty

E. 1:1 Contra Angle Sheath
#15-61 | $99.95
- Accepts 14 tooth heads

F. Motor
- Fully compatible with Midwest slow-speed systems
- 1 year warranty
5K | #15-620 | $519.95
20K | #15-621 | $519.95

G. "U" Latch Contra Angle
15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

H. 20,000 RPM Motor
#15-161 | $359.95

I. Screw-on Prophy Head
#25-506 | $39.95

J. Standard Latch Head
30,000 RPM | #25-502 | $69.95

K. Spring Latch Head
#25-503 | $89.95

L. Contra Angle Adaptor
#25-509 | $139.95
- Adapts Star motor to standard head (12 tooth) attachments

M. Snap-on Prophy Head
#25-505 | $39.95

N. Angle Attachment
#15-69 | $179.95
- Use w/Titan motor to accept Star angles

O. Screw-on Prophy Head
#25-506 | $39.95

P. Nosecone Attachment
#15-67 | $209.95
- Attaches to Star Titan to accept straight burs & doriot attachments

Shaft Driven & Contra Angles

- Accepts shaft driven (doriot style) contra angles and works with most disposable prophy angle brands (except #15-15)
- Lightweight designs help lessen operator fatigue (autoclavable)
- Forward & reverse control; 4 hole connector
- 1 year warranty (doesn't include contra angles)

Q. American 20k HP
20,000 RPM | #15-15 | $223.95
- Not for use with prophy angles

R. American High Torque HP
5,000 RPM | #15-09 | $295.95

S. American Hygienist HP
5,000 RPM | #15-07 | $359.95

Bur Changing Tool for #15-18

T. "U" Latch Contra Angle
15,000 RPM | #15-19 | $24.95

U. "U" Latch Contra Angle
20,000 RPM | #15-17 | $29.95

V. Friction Grip Contra Angle
20,000 RPM | #15-18 | $65.95
- Includes; bur changing tool
Prophy Angles

A. BeeSure®
- Made from up to 50% recycled plastic & 80-100% post consumer fiber packaging
- BeeSure donates 25¢ from every case sold towards environmental organizations
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
- Pkg. 100
  90° Angle | #19-752 | $26.95
  105° Angle | #19-753 | $27.95

B. Turbine Blade Cups
- Exterior cross-spiral diamond pattern
- Specify cup: regular or soft
- Pkg. 100
  90° Angle | #19-762 | $29.95
  105° Angle | #19-763 | $31.95

C. Twist® Plus
- Cup moves in a 120° reciprocating (back-and-forth) motion instead of a traditional spinning motion (diminishes frictional heat, while reducing the spatter of paste, saliva, blood & other infectious materials)
- Webbed cup & flared edges are designed for faster stain removal & improved interproximal cleaning
- Specify: soft or firm

D. Denticator®
- Pkg. 144 (bulk options available online)
  Original Green™
  D. #35-700 | $97.95
- Has a 4-web cup
- Specify: soft (green) or regular (white)
Diamond
  E. #35-704 | $102.95
- Has longer, deeper cups to hold more paste than other cups
- Regular-style cups only (white)

F. Vera® Elite Original™
- Have a slimmer neck design, a rounded headed, & have less surface area than Young™ classic-style prophy angles
- Outer ridges on cups are for improved interproximal stain removal with reduced splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only
- Pkg. 125
  Classic (90°) | #35-709 | $119.95
  Contra (105°) | #35-711 | $119.95
- Has a 17 degree contra angle for improved ergonomics

G. Young™ Classic Elite Original™
- Pkg. 200 | #35-713 | $196.95
- Cups have an external ridge for advanced stain removal & minimal splatter
- Available in soft-style cups only

CALL FOR SAMPLES!
Prophy Angles

A. ProAngle®
Pkg. 144 | #19-790 | $48.95
• Precision engineered to work quietly and chatter-free without skipping or overheating
• Specify cup: firm (white) or soft (green)

B. ProAngle® Plus (With Brush Cups)
Pkg. 100 | #19-725 | $62.95
• Smaller head & slimmer shell, quieter & smoother operation, and color-coded for easy ID of prophy cup softness
• Guaranteed no cup dropping & reduced spattering

C. ProAngle® Ergo Contra Angle
Pkg. 144 | #19-791 | $81.95
• 105° contra-angled head & ergonomic body
• Reduces daily micro-trauma on hands & arm muscles compared to standard 90° angles
• Specify: soft (green), firm (purple), or regular torque (lavender)

D. Funimals®
Pkg. 100 | #19-750 | $58.95
• Same ProAngle gear technology with beveled gears that are precisely engineered, so that their pitch surfaces are mounted securely & firmly when engaged
• Assorted animals include: dolphin, alligator, panda, dalmatian, giraffe, & pig

E. Zooby®
Pkg. 100 | #35-707 | $73.95
• Engage young patients during routine visits with fun animal designs (Penelope the Penguin, Francesca the Flamingo, Chase the Cheetah, Talon the Tiger and Zoe the Zebra)

F. Young™ Classic Junior®
Pkg. 200 | #35-714 | $197.95
• Has smooth cups, with webbed interior deliver more paste
• Available in soft-style cups only

G. Young™ Contra Petite Web™
Pkg. 200 | #35-716 | $204.95
• Has smooth cups with webbed interior are designed to flex & flare around tooth contours for maximum biofilm removal
• Available in soft-style cups only
**Prophy Paste**

**A. Alpha-Pro®**
- Blend of cleaning and polishing agents that contains 1.23% fluoride ion & has a splatter-free formula that rinses easily
  *Child* | Pkg. 200 | #21-211 | $31.45
  - Assorted flavors (50 of ea): cotton candy, chocolate, berry, & watermelon
  - Includes: finger ring & 200 smiling tooth stickers
  *Adult* | Pkg. 200 | #21-210 | $31.45
  - Specify: medium or coarse, cherry or mint flavor

**B. Gelato**
- Paste is smooth, pliable, & splatter-free during application
  - Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
  - Includes: 1 prophy ring
  *Fine Grit* | Pkg. 200 | #21-212 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
  - Specify flavor: bubble gum, cherry, mint, piña colada, raspberry, or assorted
  *Medium Grit* | Pkg. 200 | #21-213 | (ea) $25.45 (4+) $24.45
  - Specify flavor: cherry, mint, orange, or assorted
  *Coarse Grit* | Pkg. 200 | #21-214 | (ea) $23.95 (4+) $22.95
  - Specify flavor: cherry or mint

**C. D-Lish® Prophy Paste**
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion & xylitol
  - Has a creamy texture for excellent rinsability
  *Pkg. 200*
  - Mint (fine or medium grit) | #35-800 | $61.75
  - Assorted (fine or coarse) | #35-801 | $61.75
  - Berry Bliss (coarse) | #35-804 | $61.75
  - Fresh Strawberries (fine) | #35-805 | $61.75
  - Grape (fine) | #35-806 | $61.75
  - Dessert Trio (coarse) | #35-803 | $61.75
  - Flavors of triple fudge brownie, sugar cookie, & strawberry margarita
  - Mint Medley (coarse) | #35-807 | $61.75
  - Flavors of mint, cocoa mint, spearmint, & vanilla mint

**D. Young™ Oral-B®**
- Gluten-free formula that is sweetened with xylitol & contains 1.23% fluoride ion
  *Pkg. 200*
  - Assorted: Mint, Cinnamon, Orange (medium grit) | #35-815 | $66.25
  - Cinnamon (coarse grit) | #35-816 | $66.25
  - Mellow Mint (fine grit) | #35-817 | $66.25

**E. Young™ Biotrol Perfect Choice® Prophy Gems™**
- Contains 1.23% fluoride ion
  - Includes: 100 (2g) dose cups & prophy rings

**F. Young™ SmartSelect™ Selective**
- Assorted Flavors (fine & medium grit) | #35-819 | $47.45
  - A 2-in-1 system with a coarse stain remover paste & a finer grit paste for smoothing & polishing
  - Gluten-free formula contains 1.23 % fluoride ion & xylitol
  - Flavors are mint, cinnamon, & clementine
  *Pkg. 125*

**G. Young™ Denticator® SureClean™**
- Plain (medium grit) | #35-823 | $68.55
  - Does not contain fluoride or flavor
  - Recommended for use prior to sealant applications, orthodontic banding and bracketing, & bonded restorations
  - Pkg. 200

**H. Young™ White Coral™**
- Spearmint (fine grit) | #35-820 | $27.75
  - Splatter free paste contains 1.23% fluoride ion & 0.1 molar phosphate
  - 250g of paste

**Fluoride & Varnish Materials**

**J. Pulpdent® Embrace™ Varnish**
- Contains 5% sodium fluoride with CXP™ (xylitol-coated calcium & phosphate for fluoride release on contact with saliva)
- Fills superficial, non-curious enamel lesions
- Does not separate — no mixing required
- Bubble gum flavor
  - 12 mL Tube | #19-395 | $30.95
  - (100) 0.4mL Single Doses Only | #19-396 | $72.95
  - (200) 0.4mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-394 | $212.95
  - (50) 0.4mL Single Doses W/Brushes | #19-393 | $63.95
**Prophy Handpieces**

**A. MicroLite Mini Hygiene Handpiece**
Handpiece | #15-207 | $354.95
- Ultra small slow-speed handpiece (3-1/2” L) & weighs less than 2 oz
- 5,000 rpm motor, four-hole connector, & 360° swivel
- 1 year warranty

**B. ProMate Hygiene Prophy**
Handpiece | #15-202 | $428.95
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for quality comfort
- Fully autoclavable handpiece
- Works with any standard disposable prophy angle
- Interchangeable grips (blue, green, lavender, & dusty rose) for color-coding and personalization
- 6,000 rpm motor & four-hole connector
- Includes: 3 replacement grips & 1 torque cup prophy angle

**C. Airmotor**
Handpiece | #15-09 | $329.95
- Takes shaft-driven contra angles & prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

**D. Air Polisher**
Handpiece | #60-705 | $199.95
- Quick & easy to use for stain removal & prophy blasting
- Length, angle, & curve of the nozzle for applications to both anterior & posterior teeth
- Connects to standard four-hole handpiece tubing- no additional adaptors required
- Sits in a standard 5/8” holder
- Rotating 360° quick-disconnect nozzle
- Autoclavable up to 273°F (plastic cover non-autoclavable)
- Includes: handpiece, tip, cleaning wire, o-ring, & cover
- For use with sodium bicarbonate only (sold separately)

**E. Quality Plus Mini**
Handpiece | #15-212 | $339.95
- Designed for use with disposable prophy angles
- 5,000 rpm motor & a four-hole connector
- 1 year warranty

**F. iBrite® Deplaquer & Polisher**
Handpiece Kit | #15-208 | $155.95
- Cleans better than just brushing & flossing
- Convenient cordless handpiece removes stains that have built up over years
- Helps remove stains such as wine, tobacco, & tea with immediate results
- Includes: cordless handpiece, 4 AA batteries, 1 remi desensitizing paste, shade guide, 6 prophy pastes with fluoride, 6 prophy angles (2 - pedo cups, 3 - ProAngle® Ergo Torque cups, 1 - brush cup), & 5 disposable bibs

**DID YOU KNOW?**
Inadequate or improper maintenance is the #1 cause of premature failure of handpieces.

Watch our how-to-video here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-45)

**Torque Cup Prophy Tips**
- Minimizes heat build-up & chatter
- Outer cross-spiral ridges for improved interproximal cleaning

**G. Latch-Type**
Pkg. 144 | #19-711 | $20.95
- 100% latex-free resin stem

**H. Screw-Type**
Pkg. 144 | #19-713 | $21.95
- Inside Ridges
Handpiece Connectors
- For non-fiber optic, screw-on handpieces
- Includes: tubing base & threaded connector

A. 3 Hole (Non-swivel)  
#12-01 | $20.95

B. 4 Hole (Non-swivel)  
#12-02 | $16.95

C. 4 Hole (Swivel)  
#12-150 | $174.95
- Universal swivel adaptor

For Air Pressure
Did you know that improper drive air pressure can shorten turbine life?

S. HP Pressure Gauge  
#14-76 | $39.95
- Used to check handpiece's air pressure
- Connects in line to a 4 hole hp connector & hp
- Made of heavy nickel-plated brass

T. HP Air Pressure Adaptor  
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to a 4 hole HP connector for a supply of air pressure to clean, test components or equipment, etc.
- Barb attaches to 1/4" od. & 1/8" od. tubing

Handpiece Converters

D. 3 Hole  
#12-11 | $59.95
- Allows a 2 or 3 hole hp to be used on 4 hole hp tubing

E. 4 Hole  
#12-12 | $58.95
- Allows a 4 hole hp to be used on 2 or 3 hole hp tubing

Handpiece Tubing Exhaust Filters
- Muffles sound created by a handpiece
- Collects oil & moisture to prevent it inside the control unit

W. Single HP  
#55-37 | $21.95
- Compatible with A-dec, Proma, & Dentech

X. For Up to 4 HP's  
#55-35 | $23.95
- The filter is a 2" x 2" gauze
- Compatible with A-dec, Proma, Dentech, & others

Splicers

F. Anti-retraction Valve  
#05-60 | $17.95
- Prevents back flow of water
- Splices into the water coolant line of hp tubings

G. HP Tubing Splicer  
#12-20 | $14.95
- Used to splice together 3 or 4 hole handpiece tubings

Swivel Quick Disconnects

H. O-rings For QD Couplers  
- Call for other styles
A-dec (pkg. 3) | #12-196 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
Kavo (pkg. 5) | #12-193 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
NSK & Kinetic Viper (pkg. 5) | #12-191 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
Star 430 Series (pkg. 2) | #12-190 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45

I. NSK & Sabra Style  
- 1 year warranty
4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s) | #12-40 | $149.95
5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-41 | $159.95
6-pin LED (for fiber optic hp’s) | #12-43 | $199.95

J. For Slow-speed HP’s  
#12-49 | $145.95

K. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-46 | $145.95

L. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-48 | $199.95

M. 6-pin W/Bulb (for fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-47 | $285.95

R. A-dec Style  
- 1 year warranty
4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-44 | $109.95
6-hole (for fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-45 | $189.95

Star® Style  
- 1 year warranty

N. 6-pin LED Connector  
#12-031 | $229.95
Replacement Bulb  
#20-900 | $44.95

O. 6-pin Swivel Connector  
#12-03 | $234.95
- Adapts standard 6 hole ISO-C tubing to handpiece
- Includes: bulb, spare o-rings, & connector wrench

Replacement Bulb  
#20-202 | $24.95

P. 5-hole (for fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-05 | $214.95

Q. 4-hole (for non-fiber optic hp’s)  
#12-04 | $139.95
- Compatible with MULTIflex-type couplers
- For Kavo & Lares 4 hole handpieces
For Handpiece Lighting Systems

A. 5-hole Style Illumination
System | #60-01 | $212.95
• Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
• For use with all fiber optic 5-hole handpieces
• Foot control activation with a 13 second light
delay when foot control is released
• Includes: 7’ of straight gray asepsis tubing

B. 6-pin Style Illumination
System | #60-20 | $219.95
• Bulb in handpiece style (for 1 handpiece)
• For use with all fiber optic 6-pin ISO-C handpieces
• Foot control activation with a 13 second light
delay when foot control is released
• Includes: 7’ of straight sterling asepsis tubing, air-electric switch,
fittings, & 120 VAC to 3.5 VAC transformer (does not include bulb)

System With Time Delay | #60-21 | $219.95
Tubing (5 ft, gray, straight) | #60-43 | $171.95
• Works with lamp module (not included)
• Can be used with Midwest Power Optic

Tubing (5 ft, gray or sterling, straight) | #60-44 | $174.95
• Connects to 6-hole HP’s, including A-dec

Lamp Module (red gasket) | #60-47 | $65.95
• Use with #60-43 tubing
• Different large hole diameters

Lamp Module (black gasket) | #60-41 | $63.95
• Same large hole diameters

6-hole Gasket | #12-24 | $5.75

C. Bulb-style Illumination Tubing
7’ Tubing Complete With Connector & Bulb | #60-06 | $152.95
7’ Tubing Without Connector or Bulb | #60-03 | $71.95
Bulb Only (Krypton) | #20-203 | $39.95

Fiber Optic Tubing

D. Vari-Lux (5-hole)
7’ Tubing (gray) | #60-104 | $239.95
• Provides built-in, white LED light for any 5 hole handpiece
• 4500° K color temperature
• Direct replacement tubing for any 3-5V DC
system (DCL, Beaverstate, A-dec, Forest, Kinetic, American Dental 60-01, etc.)
• Upgrade to LED from halogen
• Use with power packs (#60-103 & #60-10)
• 1 year warranty

E. “Touch” Activated (Straight)
6’ Tubing Length & 8’ Bundle Length | #11-92-8 | $229.95
7’ Tubing Length & 10’ Bundle Length | #11-92-10 | $231.95

LED Swivel Quick Disconnects
• Now you can add a bright LED light to your favorite fiber optic handpiece without the need to install a fiber optic system!
• Prometheus couplers are completely self-contained fiber optic systems powered by your unit’s drive air - saving
you hundreds of dollars compared to the costs of a new fiber optics system and installation.
• Couplers are available for KAVO, NSK, non-swivel, or Star handpieces - dump the expensive replacement fiber optic tubings & make the switch!

F. Prometheus Couplers
#12-14 | $314.95
• Specify: Kavo, non quick disconnect, NSK, or Star

www.amerdental.com
Cleaning

Collection bottle for excess lubricant/cleaner

Just press handpiece with adaptor here to flush

A. DCI Handpiece Flush System
   #HF-010 | $182.95
   - Flushes handpieces quickly
   - Can be used with any lubricant or cleaner
   - Provides regulated & filtered air for purging of handpieces
   - Easy to read gauge for correct pressure
   - Purges air & water coolant lines
   - Adjustable air pressure
   - Easy installation, connects to air source with 1/4” supply tubing
   - 1 year warranty
   - Requires adaptor (see list of models below)

   Replacement Collection Bottle Only | #HF-016 | $9.95
   Replacement Cap Only | #HF-017 | $6.95

B. Kavo Quick Disconnect | #HF-383 | $41.95
C. Star Quick Disconnect | #HF-574 | $34.95
D. 4 or 5 Hole Screw-on Type | #HF-385 | $31.95

Lubrication

BioLube®
Intro Kit | #15-903 | $99.95
- Synthetic, biodegradable lubricant conditions bearing cages & makes o-rings pliable
- Dries instantly without leaving leftover residue
- Includes: 7 oz. bottle of cleaner & 7 oz. bottle of lubricant

G. Vector Lubricant Cartridge | #15-931 | (ea) $42.95 (3+) $40.95
   - 12.2 oz. spray can has a screw cap that connects to Kavo Quattrocare lubricating systems only
   - Can be refilled & used again
   - Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.) | #15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.) | #15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   - Pro-Kleen (8 oz.) | #15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.) | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.) | #15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95

H. Pro-Lube+ Pen Oiler (1/4 oz.) | #15-900 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
   - Can be refilled & used again

I. Pro-Lube+ Needle Tip (1 oz.) | #15-901 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
   - Pkg. of 2 (refillable)

J. Pro-Kleen (8 oz.) | #15-930 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Cleaner designed to dissolve baked on deposits & debris

K. Once-A-Day (8.8 oz.) | #15-91 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
   - Use with quick disconnects & spray adaptors

L. Euro Lubricant (11.7 oz.) | #15-92 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
   - Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

M. 7” L Cleaning Wires (pkg. 12) | #15-99 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Made of strong stainless steel (not pictured)

E. Maintenance Kits
   Regular Kit | #15-908 | $39.95
   - Includes: 7” cleaning wires (12), Once-A-Day lubricant, & ProKleen cleaner

   Deluxe Kit | #15-909 | $74.95
   - Also includes a handpiece maintenance manual

F. Spray Adaptors
   - Adaptor nozzles fit Euro-Lube spray can (#15-92)
   M. Kavo Multiflex Type | #15-921 | $9.95
   N. Star Type | #15-922 | $9.95
   O. NSK Type | #15-923 | $9.95
   P. For 4 Hole Handpiece | #15-924 | $9.95
   Q. W&H/A-dec Type | #15-925 | $9.95
   R. Universal Type | #15-926 | $9.95
   S. E-type/Electric Type | #15-927 | $9.95

Please Call for Other adaptors
**Burs**

**SS White® Trimming/Finishing Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FG burs
A. 7379 Egg | #BU-58 | (ea) $46.95 (4+) $45.95
B. 7406 Egg | #BU-59 | (ea) $46.95 (4+) $45.95
C. 7408 Egg | #BU-60 | (ea) $46.95 (4+) $45.95
D. 7901 Needle | #BU-61 | (ea) $46.95 (4+) $45.95
E. CFT1 Composite | #BU-62 | (ea) $46.95 (4+) $45.95
F. CFT3 Composite | #BU-64 | (ea) $46.95 (4+) $45.95

**SS White® Surgical Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- Pkg. 5 FG burs
G. 4 Round | #BU-69 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95
H. 6 Round | #BU-70 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95
I. 557 Straight Fissure | #BU-71 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95
J. 701 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-72 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95
K. 702 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-73 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95
L. 1702 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-74 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95
M. 1703 Crosscut Fissure | #BU-75 | (ea) $18.95 (4+) $17.95

**SS White® Gold Series Crown & Amalgam Burs**
- FG, tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are the straight fissure type
N. 557 (pkg. 10) | #BU-67 | (ea) $36.95 (4+) $35.95
O. 1558 (pkg. 10) | #BU-68 | (ea) $39.95 (4+) $329.95

**Microcopy NeoBurr Carbide Burs**
- Tungsten-carbide blades with stainless steel shank
- All burs are FG burs
J. Pear | #BU-30 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95
- Head Diameter: 0.8 mm, Head Length: 1.9 mm (pkg. 25)
K. Metal/Crown Cutter | #BU-33 | (ea) $85.95 (4+) $83.95
- Head Diameter: 1.2 mm, Head Length: 4.0 mm (pkg. 25)
L. Straight Fissure Crosscut | #BU-31 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95
- Head Diameter: 1.0 mm, Head Length: 3.8 mm (pkg. 50)
M. Round Trim/Finishing | #BU-32 | (ea) $95.95 (4+) $93.95
- Head Diameter: 1.4 mm, Head Length: 1.1 mm (pkg. 50)
N. Needle Trim/Finishing | #BU-34 | (ea) $172.95 (4+) $167.95
- Head Diameter: 0.9 mm, Head Length: 3.6 mm (pkg. 25)
O. Egg Trim/Finishing | #BU-35 | (ea) $172.95 (4+) $167.95
- Head Diameter: 1.8 mm, Head Length: 3.4 mm (pkg. 25)

**Microscopy NeoDiamond Burs**
- Stainless steel shank and premium quality diamond burs
- Specify: coarse, medium, or fine
- Pkg. 25 FG burs
P. Round End Taper | #BU-01 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
Q. Long Round End Taper | #BU-02 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
R. Football | #BU-03 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
S. Flame | #BU-04 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
T. Flat End Cylinder | #BU-05 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
U. Egg | #BU-06 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
V. Flat End Taper | #BU-07 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
W. Pointed Cone | #BU-08 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
X. Round End Cylinder | #BU-09 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35
Y. Ball | #BU-10 | (ea) $47.95 (4+) $45.35

**Diamond Burs**
- Sterile, single use, diamond burs
- Pkg. of 10 FG burs (mm measurements are dia. x head length)
P. Pointed Football
- 2.1 x 4.5 (coarse) | #BU-263
- 2.3 x 5.0 (medium) | #BU-272
Q. Football
- 1.8 x 3.4 (medium) | #BU-275
- 2.3 x 3.9 (fine, coarse) | #BU-265
R. Round
- 1.8 x 1.7 (coarse) | #BU-285
S. Inverted Cone
- 1.4 x 1.4 (medium) | #BU-276
T. Barrel
- 3.3 x 5.0 (coarse) | #BU-278
U. Pear
- 1.2 x 3.0 (medium) | #BU-274
V. Acorn
- 2.7 x 2.9 (medium) | #BU-277
W. Tri-Wheel Depth Cutter
- 1.6 x 6.0 x 0.3 Depth (medium) | #BU-257
- 2.1 x 6.0 x 0.5 Depth (medium) | #BU-258
X. Round End Cylinder
- 1.0 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-264
- 1.4 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-284
Y. Beveled Cylinder
- 1.2 x 8.0 (coarse) | #BU-280
Z. Wheel
- 3.5 x 1.5 (coarse) | #BU-269
- 4.2 x 1.2 (coarse) | #BU-289
AA. Flat Cylinder (Gross Reduction)
- 1.8 x 9.0 (coarse) | #BU-286
BB. Finishing
- 0.5 x 4.0 (very fine, fine) | #BU-251
CC. Flat End Cylinder
- 1.2 x 8.0 (medium) | #BU-281
- 1.4 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-282
DD. Needle
- 1.4 x 10.0 (very fine) | #BU-270
EE. Flame
- 1.4 x 8.0 (fine, medium, coarse) | #BU-253
FF. Flame
- 1.6 x 5.0 (very fine) | #BU-254
GG. Flat End Taper
- 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-268
HH. Modified Flat Taper
- 1.6 x 4.0 (coarse) | #BU-262
II. Round End Taper
- 1.8 x 6.0 (medium) | #BU-279
- 1.8 x 8.0 (coarse, super coarse) | #BU-287

**Cleaning Brushes**

ZZ. Multipurpose Brush
- 7-1/8" L | #03-58 | (ea) $5.15 (3+) $4.45
- Has 1/2" stainless steel bristles ( autoclavable)

AAA. Scratch Brush
- 2-3/4" L | #03-59 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- Has 1/4" stainless steel bristles

BBB. Telescopic Bur Brush
- 4-1/2" L | #03-50 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For cleaning burs, files, reamers, disks, & instruments
- Has brass bristles

**DID YOU KNOW?**

- FG = Friction Grip
- RA = Right Angle (use with latch-type angles)
- FGSL = Friction Grip Surgical Length

**Parkell® Disposable Burs**

- (ea) $19.45 (4+) $18.95

**More Burs at:** www.amerdental.com/burs
Holder Bars

A. White Delrin Swivel
   • Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   • Holder swivels 360° (wall or table mountable)
   3 Positions (8” L) | #02-74 | $147.95
   4 Positions (9-3/4” L) | #02-75 | $155.95

B. White Delrin Telescoping Arm
   • Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   • Replacement for Marus, Schein, American, & others which take a 1/2” dia. grooved pin
   3 Positions | #08-45 | $122.95

C. Asepsis Bar
   • Has 5/8” openings for holding syringes, saliva ejectors, & HVE that are hung from the tips
   3 Positions (for #08-25) | #08-89 | $96.95
   4 Positions (for #08-251) | #08-891 | $102.95

D. Wall Mountable (7-1/2” L)
   • Holds syringes, SE’s, or extended HVE’s hung from tip
   • Includes: 2 screws for mounting
   4 Positions | #02-30 | $23.95

E. Wrap Around Bar
   • For rounded back holders
   1 Position (plastic) | #02-48 | $7.95
   2 Positions (aluminum) | #02-49 | $27.95
   3 Positions (aluminum) | #02-50 | $31.95
   4 Positions (aluminum) | #02-51 | $46.95

F. Rounded Back Holder Bracket
   • For rounded back holders
   1 Position (plastic) | #02-48 | $7.95
   2 Positions (aluminum) to (white) | #02-49 | $27.95
   3 Positions (aluminum) | #02-50 | $31.95
   4 Positions (aluminum) | #02-51 | $46.95

G. 1/2” Dia. Holder Bar W/Bracket
   • For standard slotted holders
   • Powder coated aluminum
   1 Position | #02-60 | $15.95
   2 Positions | #02-61 | $18.95
   3 Positions | #02-62 | $22.95
   4-5 Positions | #02-63 | $25.95

H. Holder Bracket Plate With Mounting Pin & Arm
   • 1/2” dia. mounting pin (brackets page 132 - not included) to mount on an arm, wall, pole, or a counter top
   3 Positions | #08-911 | $24.95
   4 Positions | #08-910 | $26.95

Holder Brackets

• Holders sold separately (see page 35)

Assistant’s Arms (for 2” diameter poles)

I. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Holder Bar
   • 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
   • Holder bar pivots 360°
   • Includes: 5/8” holders (other options available, please call)
   With 3 Holder Straight Bar | #08-29 | $359.95
   With 4 Holder Straight Bar | #08-291 | $377.95
   1/2” Dia. Holder Bar Only | #08-92 | $60.95
   • 1/2” mounting pin, holders sold separately (see pg. 35)

J. Rigid Telescoping Arm With Asepsis Holder
   • 9” rigid arm plus a 23” to 39” telescoping arm
   • Holder bar pivots 360°
   • Includes: white delrin asepsis holder bar with 5/8” holder slots (other options available, please call)
   With 3 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-25 | $379.95
   With 4 Holder Asepsis Bar | #08-251 | $389.95

K. Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
   • 8” rigid arm plus a 23” to 36” telescoping arm
   • Includes: syringe hook-up block, vacuum canister, & a 5’ umbilical tubing
   With 3 Holder Bar | #08-98 | $550.95
   With 4 Holder Bar | #08-981 | $603.95

L. Rigid Arm With Vacuum Collection Canister
   With 3 Holder Arm | #08-97 | $459.95
   • Two 12” rigid arms with a 3 position holder
   • Includes: 5/8” holders, vacuum canister & a 5’ umbilical tubing

M. Optional Canister Bracket
   Each | #08-87 | $14.95
   • For use with #08-29, #08-291, #08-25, or #08-251 arms
   • Works with “Type B” vacuum canisters (see pg. 14)
   • Includes: mounting screws
Automatic Handpiece Holders

- Device is automatically activated and ready for use when removed from the holder.
- Holders with air valve attach to 2 small (1/8" o.d.) air lines.
- Attaches to a 1/2" diameter bar.

**A. Standard Style**
- Gray | #10-02 | $34.95

**B. With Off Switch**
- Gray | #10-03 | $41.95
  - Lockout toggle prevents accidental hp operation when changing burs, etc.

**C. Activation Valves Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C. Closed</td>
<td>#10-10</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Closed</td>
<td>#10-11</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Normally Open</td>
<td>#10-12</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**D. For Use on Straight Bar**
- Sterling | #02-05 | $39.95
  - Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar

**E. Asepsis**
- Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
  - For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

**F. For Use on Straight Bar**
- Gray or Sterling | #02-01 | $10.95
  - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
  - Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening

**G. Asepsis**
- Gray or White | #10-08 | $35.95
  - For use with Belmont, DCI, Forest, Marus, & P&C units

**H. Asepsis**
- White | #10-07 | $30.95

**I. For Hanging at the Tip**
- Gray or Sterling | #02-01 | $10.95
  - Use with SE’s, syringes, & HVE’s
  - Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening

**J. For Hanging at the Base**
- Gray or Sterling | #02-02 | $11.95
  - Use with HVE’s
  - Has a 7/8" dia. holder opening

**K. For Hanging at the Tip**
- 5/8" dia. holder opening
  - Mounts with 1 screw (included) to a bracket plate (page 34)
  - Specify: black, gray, sterling, or white
  - For SE’s & HVE’s Only | #02-05 | $7.75
  - For A/W Syringes Only | #02-07 | $7.75
  - For Hanging at the Base
  - For HVE’s Only | #02-06 | $7.75
  - 7/8" dia. holder opening

**L. Holder Adaptor Sleeve**
- Allows Cavitron & MicroEtcher, or other handpieces to be hung in a standard 5/8" holder

- For Cavitron & MicroEtcher | #59-H | $10.95
  - Tightens to handle with an Allen screw

**M. For Hanging at the Base**
- Use with HVE’s only
  - Has a 7/8" dia. holder opening

**N. For Hanging at the Base**
- Gray or White | #02-11 | $21.95
  - Specify: black, gray, or sterling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M. Asepsis (white)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Straight Bar Asepsis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar (sterling only)

**O. Standard**
- Gray | #02-15 | $15.95
  - Specify: gray or white

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O. Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Asepsis (white)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Asepsis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Specify: gray or white

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P. Asepsis (white)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q. Asepsis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  - Specify: gray or white

**R. Straight Bar Asepsis**
- Gray | #02-14 | $20.95
  - Slides over end of 1/2" straight holder bar (sterling only)

**S. For Hanging at the Tip**
- Use for a/w syringes, SE’s, & HVE’s
  - Has a 5/8" dia. holder opening

**T. For Hanging at the Base**
- Use with HVE’s only
  - Has a 7/8" dia. holder opening

**LET US HELP!**

What size holder do you need?
Find Out in Practice Tip #11
Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19
Quick Disconnect Connectors

A. Female (W/Shutoff) - 1/2” dia.
   - Inlet: 1/4”
   - Outlet: 1/4”
   - #13-06 $19.95
   - Includes: 2 color-coded washers

B. Female (W/Shutoff) - 11/16” dia.
   - Inlet: 3/8”
   - Outlet: 3/8”
   - #13-07 $21.95

C. Female (W/Shutoff) - 1/4” mpt
   - Inlet: 1/4”
   - Outlet: N/A
   - #13-09 $17.95

D. Male (No Shutoff)
   - Inlet: 1/4”
   - Outlet: 1/4”
   - #13-01 $15.95

E. Male (W/Shutoff)
   - Inlet: 1/4”
   - Outlet: 1/4”
   - #13-03 $16.95

F. Male (No Shutoff)
   - Inlet: 1/4”
   - Outlet: 1/4” or 1/8”
   - #13-11 $21.95

G. Valve Mounting Brackets
   - Holds QD’s and/or toggle valves
   - 1/2” x 11/16” Holes: #05-92 $10.95
   - 1/2” x 1/2” Holes: #05-91 $9.95
   - 1/2” Hole - Single Hole: #05-90 $6.95

H. Air/Water Tracer Washer (each)
   - Work with both 1/4” & 3/8” q/d’s
   - Specify: blue or yellow
   - #13-24 $0.95

I. Plastic Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)
   - 1/4” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair): #13-90 $8.75
   - 1/8” o.d. Tubing (Pkg. 5 pair): #13-91 $8.75

J. Metal Supply Line Couplers (No Shutoff)
   - 1/4” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair): #13-92 $19.95
   - 1/8” o.d. Tubing (pkg. 5 pair): #13-93 $19.95

K. 1/4” od. Tubing Delrin Connectors
   - Female Inline (W/Shutoff): #13-16 $19.95
   - Male (No Shutoff): For #13-16 & #13-15 only
     - #13-18 $8.95

Male Thread Profiles (Actual Size)
- MPT = Male pipe thread
- FPT = Female pipe thread

| 1/8” | 1/4” | 3/8” | 1/2” |

Tubing (Actual Size)
- 1”
- 5/8”
- 1/2”
- 1/4”
- 1/8”

Ruler for Easy Measurements

Maintenance Guides

L. Technical Manual for Non-technical People
   - Digital | #59-52 | $39.95
   - Alphabetized menus with easy to follow links to information & illustrations
   - Easy to print pages
   - Windows or Mac operating systems

M. For Equipment
   - #59-55 | $57.95
   - Equipment upkeep & repair
   - Made by a dentist for dentists
   - DVD is 45 minutes long

N. For Handpieces
   - #59-54 | $39.95
   - Guide on handpieces, general maintenance, troubleshooting, & infection control tips
   - For Windows
### Compression Nuts W/Sleeves & Plugs
- Pkg. 10
  - A. 1/4" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-51 | $11.95
  - 3/8" Nuts & Sleeves | #13-52 | $11.95
- B. 1/4" Plugs Only | #13-58 | $8.25
  - 3/8" Plugs Only | #13-59 | $9.25

### Plastic Connecting Barbs
- Includes: tubing clamps
- C. 1 Small & 2 Large Tees | #14-06 | $3.25
- D. Small Tee | #14-04 | $3.25
  - Large Tee | #14-05 | $3.25
- E. Small Elbow W/Thread | #14-23 | $3.95
  - Large Elbow W/Thread | #14-24 | $3.95

### Barb Connectors (1/8" MPT)
- F. With Small Barb | #14-08 | $6.75
  - With Large Barb | #14-09 | $6.95
- G. With 3 Barbed Ports | #14-63 | $9.25
  - Includes: (1) threaded multi-port, (3) large, (3) small, & clamps

### Barb Clamps & Gaskets
- Pkg. 10
- H. Small Clamps | #14-91 | $5.85
  - Large Clamps | #14-90 | $6.15
- I. A-dec Style Clamps (small) | #14-911 | $6.95
- J. Barb Washer Gaskets | #14-92 | $6.15
  - Seal around barb threads

### Double Ended Barbs
- Connects 2 tubings
- Includes: tubing clamps
- K. Small x Small | #14-11 | $3.75
- L. Large x Large | #14-12 | $3.75
- M. Small x Large | #14-15 | $3.75

### Barb & Plugs
- Bars have a 10/32 thread
- N. Small Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-01 | $8.25
  - Large Barbs (pkg. 10) | #14-02 | $8.25
- O. Syringe Barbs (pkg. 2) | #01-182 | $4.35
  - For air & water connection
- P. Barb Plug & Washer | #14-64 | $2.35
- Q. Tubing Plug & Clamp | #14-65 | $1.95
  - For 1/8" tubing (#11-66)

### Sleeve Tool
- Dual-ended tool for sliding sleeve clamps over tubing and/or barbs
- #14-69 | $16.55

### Tubing Barb Kit
- Includes: 10 each of the threaded barbs, 5 each of splicers, tees & plugs, & 20 each of the standard sleeves & gaskets
- #18-OR-86 | $59.95

### LET US HELP!
Small (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/8" o.d. tubing
Large (Barbs or Clamps) = for 1/4" o.d. tubing

### Multi-port Connectors (Threaded)
- T. With Interchangeable Barbs
  - 3 Ports | #14-61 | $7.75
    - Includes: 3 large, 3 small barbs, & clamps
  - 4 Ports | #14-62 | $8.75
    - Includes: 4 large, 4 small barbs, & clamps
- U. With Permanent Small Barbs (1/16")
  - 3 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-66 | $4.95
  - 4 Ports (for 1/8" tubing) | #14-67 | $5.95

### Compression Nuts
- V. 1/4" x 1/4" | #13-21 | $10.55
  - 1/4" x 3/8" | #13-23 | $12.25
  - 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-22 | $10.95

### Compression Tees
- W. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-26 | $5.95
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-27 | $6.25
  - 3/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-28 | $6.35
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-29 | $6.65

### Double-ended Compression Fitting
- X. 1/4" x 1/4" | #13-35 | $6.55
  - 3/8" x 3/8" | #13-36 | $6.75
  - 1/4" x 3/8" | #13-37 | $6.95

### Compression Fitting (Male)
- Y. 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-441 | $8.55
  - 1/4" x 1/4" MPT | #13-442 | $9.25
  - 1/4" x 3/8" MPT | #13-443 | $9.95

### Compression Fitting (Female)
- Z. Has a 3/8" dia. nipple
- Attach to a manual shut-off
- 1/4" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-79 | $7.95
  - 3/8" x 3/8" Nipple | #13-80 | $8.45

### Pipe Thread (1/8" MPT)
- Attaches to a manual shut-off
- AA. With 3/8" Dia. Nipple | #13-62 | $5.95

### Compression Fitting (Male)
- BB. 1/4" x 10/32 Thread | #13-25 | $6.75

### Compression Fitting (Female)
- CC. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-30 | $6.45
  - 1/4" x 1/4" FPT | #13-31 | $6.95
  - 3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-32 | $7.55

### Double Pipe Thread Connector (Male)
- DD. 1/8" x 1/8" MPT | #13-41 | $5.35
  - 1/4" x 1/8" MPT | #13-43 | $5.65
  - 3/8" x 1/4" MPT | #13-452 | $5.95

### Barbed Pipe Thread (1/8" FPT)
- EE. With 10/32 Thread | #13-40 | $6.25

### Double Pipe Thread Reducer (Female)
- FF. 1/4" x 1/8" FPT | #13-456 | $6.45
  - 3/8" x 1/4" FPT | #13-455 | $6.95
  - 1/2" x 1/4" FPT | #13-454 | $7.95

### Male to Female Pipe Thread
- GG. 1/2" MPT x 1/8" FPT | #13-451 | $4.95
  - 1/2" MPT x 1/4" FPT | #13-450 | $6.95
On/Off Toggles & Push Buttons

A-dec Style Barb Configuration
- Same as standard toggles, but with A-dec configured barbs
  A. Standard | #05-17 | $26.95
  Relieving | #05-16 | $26.95
  B. Standard | #05-09 | $32.95
  Relieving | #05-07 | $32.95
  Momentary | #05-06 | $32.95
  C. Momentary (pre 1982 cuspidors) | #05-10 | $29.95
- Fits Century II cuspidors post 1982

Standard Barb Configuration
- Uses: pneumatic arm locks
  Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95
  Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95
  Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
  Momentary (Push Button) | #05-05 | $20.95
  Momentary & Relieving (Toggle) | #05-04 | $19.95

Valves

Air Activated (Water)
- Replace if handpiece water fails to shut off
- Used for on/off activation of water coolant for HP’s & cuspidor bowl rinse
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
  E. Water On/Off | #05-50 | $36.95
  F. Water On/Off (Clippard brand) | #05-52 | $43.95
  G. Combo Flow Control | #05-510 | $55.95
  H. Combo Flow Control | #05-51 | $54.95
- Compatible with DCI, Marus, and Pelton & Crane models
  Replacement Knob Only (for combo flow control valves) | #05-19 | $7.95

Routing Valves
- J. Needle | #05-11 | $19.95
- K. Air Activated | #05-511 | $40.95
- L. Two-Way A/W | #05-08 | $31.95
- M. Time Delay
  For Cuspidor/Cup Filler | #56-08 | $59.95
- N. Remote Water On/Off
- O. Auto 3 HP Selection
  Valve Block | #49-87 | $174.95
- P. A-dec Century+ Style
  Control Block | #AK-65 | $309.95
- Q. 3 HP (A-dec Century II Style)
  Handpiece Block | #AK-61 | $269.95
- R. Routing Manifold
  #49-83 | $43.95
- S. Air Activated
  #05-15 | $29.95
- T. Anti-retraction
  For HP Water Coolant | #05-60 | $17.75
- U. Remote Water On/Off
  #05-82 | $229.95
- V. Standard Barb Configuration
  Standard (Toggle) | #05-01 | $19.95
  Relieving (Toggle) | #05-02 | $19.95
- W. Momentary (Toggle) | #05-03 | $19.95
- X. Momentary (Push Button) | #05-05 | $20.95
- Y. Momentary & Relieving (Toggle) | #05-04 | $19.95

Note: All standard toggles include: large & small barbs, gaskets, & locking sleeves

Read More About Toggles Here: www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-19
Regulators & Gauges

A. Master On/Off
#05-54 | $126.95
- Has adjustable (80 psi) regulator, gauge, & filter
- Activated by “relieving” type on/off valve (#05-02)
- Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
- Specify for: air or water
Filter Element | #49-53 | $3.45

B. On/Off Indicator
#15-01 | $21.95
- Air activated red on indicator for delivery units
- Mounts into a 1/2” dia. hole

C. Air Regulator W/Filter
• Adjustable to 125 psi
W/O Gauge | #07-08 | $94.95
Add Gauge | #07-11 | $21.95

D. A/W Regulator With Gauge
- For air or water use, adjustable to 125 psi
With Filter Assembly | #07-06 | $94.95
W/O Filter Assembly | #07-05 | $73.95
Filter W/Fittings | #49-50 | $29.95
- For 1/4” tubing
Filter Element & O-ring | #49-51 | $4.95
35 Micron Filter Only | #49-52 | $25.95
Repair Kit | #07-03 | $19.95

E. Rectangular Gauge
#15-05 | $47.95
- Mount in a 1/2” H x 1-3/4” L enclosure
- Barb fitting for tubing

F. Round Gauge
#07-11 | $21.95
- Connects to barb or 1/8” fpt

G. Panel Mounting Gauge
#15-03 | $26.95
- Connects to barb or 1/8” fpt

H. A/W Manual Shutoff
H. Valve | #49-90 | $9.95
- Inlet installs on main supply of water/air
- 1/2 fpt, outlet- accepts 3/8” nipple
Compression Nut/Sleeve | #49-91 | $3.95

I. Mini Regulator With Filter
W/Manual Shutoff | #16-20 | $49.95
W/O Manual Shutoff | #16-25 | $43.95

J. A/W Mini Regulator
J. Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
- Adjustable from 0 to 80 psi
Non-adjustable | #07-17 | $27.95
- Designed for water bottle systems
- Preset to 40 psi

K. Master On/Off Valve
#05-558 | $75.95
- For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
- Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
- Compatible with A-dec units
- Includes: E-Z view filter canister

L. Cavitron-style Insert O-rings
Pkg. 10 | #59-OR-21 | $12.95
- Replaces Dentsply #62605 or #62351

M. Water Solenoid
Valve Assemblies
Specs: 24V with 1/8” FPT
Bobcat (shown) | #05-61 | $119.95
Cavitron | #05-81 | $117.95
Dentsply (SPS Style) | #05-82 | $121.95
- Fits Cavitron SPS Technology scalers
- Dentsply (Prophy Jet) | #05-84 | $97.95

N. Cavitron Water Regulator
#59-80 | $61.95

O. In-line Water Filter
10 Micron Filter | #49-54 | $16.45
- Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
- Includes: filter casing & 1 filter element
Elements Only (pkg. 5) | #49-541 | $14.95

P. Cavitron-style Filter
20 Micron Filters (pkg. 5) | #49-57 | $32.95
- Attaches to standard luer lock fittings
Filter Kit (pkg. 5) | #49-59 | $39.95
- Installs in-line on 1/4” tubing
- Includes: 1/4” luer lock connectors & clamps

Q. Foot Switches
- All models have 8’ L cords
A. Cavitron (3000 & 2002) | #04-61 | $119.95
R. Cavitron (SPS) | #04-63 | $142.95
S. Cavitron (Select SPS) | #04-65 | $129.95

T. Slicryn™ Universal | #11-95 | $24.95
- Has 3 wires with a water tube (1/8” od) in a jacketed sleeve (7’, black)
U. For Cavi & Prophy Jet | #11-88 | $22.95
- For C-100 & C-200 models (7’, gray)
V. 25k Tubing & HP | #59-95-H | $84.95
- Universal tubing is compatible with Dentsply, Parkell, Dentamerica, Art, & others
- Includes: 1/8” od water line & 2 wires that connect to the unit
30k Tubing & HP | #69-710-H | $94.95
Foot Controls
- Consistent variable speed operation
- Includes: 7’ of tubing, non-skid metal base, & chrome 5-1/4” diameter activation disc.

Foot Control Repair Parts

Asepsis Tubing: has a smooth exterior (shown in sterling)
Non-Asepsis Tubing (shown in gray)

K. Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis & Non-asepsis)
- Large hole 1/4” o.d. & small hole 1/8” o.d.
- Sold per foot
  2 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-20 | $1.90
  2 Hole Non-asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-23 | $2.95
  4 Hole Asepsis (gray or sterling) | #11-24 | $1.40
  3 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-21 | $1.80
  4 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-22 | $1.95
  5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-25 | $2.95
  Foot Control Tubing (Asepsis)
  - Large holes 5/16” o.d. & small holes 1/8” o.d.
  - Sold per foot
  5 Hole Asepsis (gray) | #11-27 | $5.15

Repair Kits
- Compatible with the brands listed only
  L. For A-dec (old style, pre 1988) | #AK-22 | $24.95
  M. For A-dec (new style, post 1988) | #AK-21 | $20.95
  N. For A-dec “Foot Control III” | #AK-20 | $23.95
  O. For American With Wet/Dry Toggle | #AK-51 | $16.95
  P. For Beaverstate | #40-29 | $18.45
  Q. For Standard American | #40-50 | $14.95
  R. For Standard DCI | #40-30 | $12.45
  S. For DCI With Wet/Dry Toggle | #40-36 | $16.45
  T. For Marus (pre 2002) | #40-25 | $35.95
  U. For Forest | #40-28 | $19.95

Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
  A. Without Accessories | #04-20 | $68.95
  B. With Shroud | #04-01 | $79.95

A-dec Style
- Before ordering, confirm the number of lines “connected” to ensure the correct foot control
  B. Without Accessories (3 hole tubing) | #04-40 | $119.95
  B. Without Accessories (4 hole tubing) | #04-41 | $122.95

A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
  C. With Toggle (4 hole tubing) | #04-42 | $161.95

Standard (With Optional Accessories)
- To function, accessories must be pre-configured on the delivery unit with an existing line for each accessory
  C. With Toggle (3 hole tubing) | #04-02 | $131.95
  D. With Toggle & Button (4 hole tubing) | #04-04 | $178.95
- Air on/off used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory
  E. With Button (3 hole tubing) | #04-03 | $139.95
  - With 3 hole tubing for hookup
  - Used as chip blower or scaler on/off accessory

A. Water On/Off Control
B. Air On/Off Control
C. Universal Style (Non A-dec Style)
D. Standard (With Optional Accessories)
E. A-dec Style (With Optional Accessories)

NEED HELP?
Count the number of lines connected to your foot control and compare its accessories to find your correct match.
For Example: If you have a foot control with 4-hole tubing and a toggle, you’ll need #04-42.
A. For Air/Water Syringes
- Specify: gray or sterling
2 Hole Asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-11 | $1.15
2 Hole Asepsis (coiled, 7’ L) | #11-10 | $1.47.
2 Hole Asepsis (Silcryn™, per foot) | #11-14 | $1.25
- Flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time.
3 Hole Non-asepsis (straight, per foot) | #11-13 | $2.05
- For recirculating type heated syringes, heavy duty.
- Gray colored only.

B. For Supply Hookups
- Sold per foot
P. 1/8" o.d. x 1/16" i.d. | #11-52 | $0.85
- Connects to small barbs
- Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow.
Q. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Specify: gray or blue.
R. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" I.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Gray colored only.
S. 3/8" o.d. x 1/4" i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
- Connects to 3/8" poly compression fittings
- Gray colored only.

C. For Handpieces (4 Hole, Midwest, Asepsis)
- Drive air exhausts back through the tubing- 2 large holes for drive air in & exhaust air out, 2 small holes are for coolant air & water.
- For use with any 2, 3, or 4 hole Midwest style handpieces
- Specify: gray or sterling.

D. For Vacuum Hookups
- Tubing has a 5/8 i.d.
Corrugated | #11-65 | $2.95
Asepsi-Flex® | #11-64 | $3.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength.

E. For Surgical
- Sold per foot (gray colored)
Autoclavable Tubing (Silicone) | #11-35 | $3.95
- For use with surgical aspirators, 1/4" i.d.
Non-autoclavable Tubing (Latex) | #11-34 | $2.55
- For use with surgical aspirators

F. Tubing Flow Clamp | #Q-TC | $10.95
- Ratcheting clamp to adjust flow.

G. For High Volume Evacuators (HVE’s)
- Standard 1/2" i.d. tubing for HVE’s.
E. Asepsi-Flex® | #11-63 | $2.85
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant
- Molded-in plastic spiral for strength.
F. Asepsi | #11-68 | $2.95
- Smooth interior, flexible, & kink resistant.
G. Silcryn™ | #11-62 | $3.25
- Smooth interior, flexible soft matte like appearance- will not tangle
- Low memory, hangs flat & straight every time.
H. Corrugated | #11-61 | $2.75

I. For Vacuum Line Connectors
I. 5/16" o.d. x 5/16" o.d. (stainless steel) | #13-67 | $12.95
J. 1/2" o.d. x 1/2" o.d. | #13-65 | $12.25
1/2" o.d. x 1/2" o.d. | #13-66 | $9.95
1/2" o.d. x 5/8" o.d. | #13-64 | $12.95.
K. T-shaped 1/2" o.d. x 1/2" o.d. x 1/4" o.d. | #13-70 | $17.95
L. Y-shaped 1/2" o.d. x 1/2" o.d. x 5/16" o.d. | #13-71 | $27.95
M. Y-shaped 1/2" o.d. x 1/2" o.d. x 1/2" o.d. | #13-68 | $11.95
Y-shaped 1/4" o.d. x 1/4" o.d. x 1/4" o.d. | #13-69 | $11.55

N. For Delivery Units
- Used to enclose & organize supply lines from delivery units, etc.
- Corrugated umbilical tubing (sold per foot)
3/4" I.D. Tubing | #11-66 | $3.45
End Cuff (for 3/4" I.D. tubing) | #11-C66 | $6.95
1-1/4" I.D. Tubing | #11-51 | $4.55
End Cuff (for 1-1/4" I.D. tubing) | #11-C51 | $7.95
2" I.D. Tubing | #11-50 | $6.95
End Cuff (for 2" I.D. tubing) | #11-C50 | $8.95

O. For Supply Hookups
- Sold per foot
P. 1/8" o.d. x 1/16" i.d. | #11-56 | $0.85
- Connects to small barbs
- Specify: blue, clear, red, or yellow.
Q. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" i.d. | #11-55 | $1.10
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Specify: gray or blue.
R. 1/4" o.d. x 1/8" I.d. (braided) | #11-58 | $2.20
- Connects to poly compression fittings or large barbs
- Gray colored only.
S. 3/8" o.d. x 1/4" i.d. | #11-57 | $1.70
- Connects to 3/8" poly compression fittings
- Gray colored only.

T. Tubing Splitter
#14-73 | $3.25

Easy Tubing Size Identification - See Page 36
A-dec® Style

Junction Box Assembly
A. Black Valve Service Kit (for Water) | #AK-53 | $22.95  
  • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 1 gasket, compression spring, valve body, & piston
B. Master Valve Service Kit (for Air or Water) | #AK-50 | $23.95  
  • Includes: diaphragm, compression spring, & shutoff valve stem
C. White Valve Service Kit (for Air) | #AK-52 | $22.95  
  • Includes: 2 diaphragms, 2 gaskets, compression spring, valve body, & piston
D. 1” X 1” Diaphragm (pkg. 6) | #AK-03 | $17.95
E. 5 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6) | #AK-04 | $17.95
F. 9 Hole Gasket (pkg. 6) | #AK-05 | $17.95
G. 3/4” X 3/4” 4 Hole Diaphragm (pkg. 6) | #AK-06 | $17.95
H. E-Z View Filter Canister Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95  
  • Transparent to view filter element without disassembling  
  • Includes: filter housing, filter element, & o-ring

See page 122 for complete valve with E-Z View filter canister

For Control Head Assembly
I. Manifold Tubing Connector Gaskets (pkg. 3) | #AK-10 | $21.95

Handpiece Control Blocks
J. Service Kit (Century II) | #AK-01 | $28.95  
  • Includes: gasket, helical compression spring, stem (new style), diaphragms, button head screws, & o-rings  
  • Can also be used for Mini-trol & Microcart units
K. Air Cover Valve Kit (Century II) | #AK-62 | $24.95  
  • Includes: air cover valve, diaphragm, button head screws, & o-rings
L. Service Kit (Century+) | #AK-76 | $48.95  
  • Includes: air bleed valve cartridge, check valve cartridge, water valve cartridge, diaphragm, 2 clear gaskets, & 5 o-rings
M. Service Kit (Century+) | #AK-650 | $99.95  
  • Includes: block cap assembly, water valve actuator, red gasket, clear gasket, 5 socket head cap screws, drive air stem, button head cap screw, spring, water flow stem, check valve, air bleed valve, water valve, 3 washers, lubricant, & 3 o-rings
N. Clear Gasket (Century+) | #AK-70 | $3.25
O. Diaphragm (Century+) | #AK-72 | $3.25
P. Check Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-73 | $12.95
Q. Plug for Check Valve (Century+) | #AK-77 | $12.95
R. Air Bleed Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-74 | $12.95
S. Water Valve Cartridge (Century+) | #AK-75 | $19.95
T. Plug for Water Valve (Century+) | #AK-78 | $19.95
U. Water Cartridge Assembly (Dry) | #AK-661 | $15.95  
  • 300 & 500 models
V. Water Cartridge Assembly (Wet) | #AK-662 | $34.95  
  • 300 & 500 models
W. Unitized Air Bleed Valve (90° Barb) | #AK-79 | $22.95
X. Two-way Bleed Valve (Excellence) | #AK-80 | $16.95
Y. Two-way Bleed (Continental Whip) | #AK-81 | $16.95
Z. Diaphragms (500 model)- Pkg. 5 | #AK-660 | $15.95
AA. Stem Adjustment Tools (pkg. 5) | #AK-663 | $31.95  
  • Century Plus & 500 models
BB. Air Coolant Stem | #AK-665 | $8.95  
  • Century Plus & 500 models
CC. Drive Air Stem (300 & 500 models) | #AK-664 | $4.95
DD. Water Flow Adjustment Stem | #AK-666 | $7.95  
  • Century Plus & 500 models
EE. Barb Retainer (500 model) | #AK-667 | $8.95
Operatory Chair Repair Parts (A-dec® Style)

A. Armrest Latch Kit  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-400 | $22.95  
- Includes: latch & compression spring

B. Foot Switch Cable Assembly  
Performer Models | #AK-429 | $39.95

C. Hydraulic Fluid  
16 oz. | #53-61 | $10.95

D. Rocker Switch Assembly  
Priority 1005 | #AK-411 | $159.95  
- Specify: left or right

E. Control Switch Cable Assembly  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-404 | $52.95  
- Includes: latch & compression spring

F. Brake Cable Assembly  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-427 | $49.95  
- Includes: brake cable & hex nut  
Mount Only | #AK-428 | $26.95

G. ‘A’ Box Circuit Board  
Priority 1005 Model | #AK-408 | $267.95

H. Diaphragm Material  
11” x 8.5” x .03” Sheet | #49-490 | $30.95  
- If this isn’t the right size, you can cut your own diaphragm

I. On/Off Indicator Kit | #49-440 | $79.95  
- Includes: 2 activator pistons, green indicator, blue indicator, 2 hinges, & 2 springs

J. Coolant Block | #49-40 | $30.95  
- Includes: springs, pistons, & diaphragm

K. 3 HP Block | #49-41 | $30.95  
- Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragm, & o-rings

L. Multifunction Block | #49-43 | $39.95  
- For 3 handpiece stations & 1 syringe  
- Includes: springs, pistons, diaphragms, & o-rings

Dentech

DID YOU KNOW?

Helping you repair your own dental equipment is our specialty! We have a ton of FREE technical assistance on our websites and technicians in-house to answer your questions.

Before you give us a call, we have a few things you should have ready for our technicians.

1. Have the make & model of your equipment in question.
2. Know the approximate date of manufacture.
3. Have measurements of the connections & device.
4. Do you have the OEM number?
5. Provide a photo (if you don’t know what part you need) & email your photo to techsupport@amerdental.com.

These are just a few things we might ask you, in order to find the right part for you.

Check out a Practice Tip on this topic here: https://www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-101
Air Techniques (Peri Pro)

Gears
A. Main Gear (Peri Pro I) | #AT-11 | $13.25
B. Main Gear (Peri Pro II) | #AT-27 | $13.25
C. Dryer Gear (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-12 | $12.95
D. Idler Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-14 | $10.95
E. Main Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-23 | $14.25

“U” Transfer Arm Parts
F. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-19 | $10.95
G. Arm Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-20 | $10.95
H. Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-25 | $39.95
I. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-22 | $8.95
J. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-24 | $13.95
K. Arm Gear & Shaft (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-26 | $21.95

“L” Transfer Arm Parts
L. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-21 | $8.95
M. Large Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro III) | #AT-20 | $10.95
N. Arm Gear Bushing (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-21 | $9.95
O. (3) Arm Bearings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-24 | $14.95
P. Narrow Arm Assembly (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-17 | $31.95
Q. Wide Arm Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-171 | $35.95

Film Accessories
• For Peri Pro I, II, & III
R. (5) Film Carriers
   Black (For #1 film) | #AT-72 | $21.95
   White (For #0 & #00) | #AT-71 | $21.95
S. Film Catcher | #AT-70 | $28.95

Dryer Components
T. (5) 5A, 250V Main Fuses (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-49 | $16.95
U. Fuse Holder (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-490 | $26.95
V. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-331 | $22.95
W. Thermal Fuse (Peri Pro III) | #AT-33 | $22.95
X. Dryer Thermostat Bushings | #AT-43 | $22.95
Y. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-34 | $71.95
Z. Dryer Heater Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-48 | $75.95

Motor Components
Y. Motor & Fan (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-52 | $109.95
Z. Fan Only (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-18 | $12.95
AA. Main Drive Motor (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-30 | $221.95
BB. Dryer Drive Motor (Peri Pro I) | #AT-31 | $119.95

Transfer Rack/Processor Repair (All Models)
Call With Model Information | $159.95 + cost of parts
• 1 year warranty
• Send in your rack or processor for a free repair estimate

Main Transport Repair Kits
• Complete rebuild of main transport assembly
Peri Pro I & II | #AT-29 | $132.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-19, AT-20; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 5 of each: AT-14; 10 of each: AT-06
Peri Pro III | #AT-291 | $159.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-051, AT-09; 3 of each: AT-13, AT-15, AT-20, AT-24; 6 of each: AT-21, AT-22; 4 of: AT-19; 5 of: AT-14; & 10 of: AT-06

Process & Power Switches
CC. Process Switch (Peri Pro II) | #AT-82 | $23.95
DD. Power Switch (Peri Pro II) | #AT-81 | $23.95
EE. Process Switch (Peri Pro II & III) | #AT-83 | $23.95
FF. Power Switch (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-80 | $23.95

Chemistry Components
GG. Thermistor Probe (Peri Pro III) | #AT-480 | $81.95
HH. Drain Tubing (Peri Pro III) | sold per foot | #11-70 | $2.45
II. Drain Valve (Peri Pro III) | #AT-381 | $44.95
JJ. Heater Plate (Peri Pro III) | #AT-89 | $279.95

Shutter Release Parts
KK. Shutter Release Bar (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-00 | $17.25
LL. Extension Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-03 | $9.95
MM. Timer Gear (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-05 | $12.95
NN. Speed Reducer Gear (Peri Pro III) | #AT-051 | $14.95
OO. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-04 | $13.95
PP. Hub & Pin Assembly (Peri Pro III) | #AT-041 | $16.45
QQ. Spacer (Peri Pro III) | #AT-042 | $8.75
RR. Spring Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-02 | $5.95
SS. (10) Retaining Rings (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-06 | $14.95
TT. (6) Rubber Plate Bumpers (Peri Pro I & II) | #AT-09 | $15.95
UU. Top Plate Pin (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-10 | $8.95
VV. Compression Spring (Peri Pro I, II, & III) | #AT-01 | $7.95

Shutter Release Repair Kits
Peri Pro I & II | #AT-28 | $55.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09
Peri Pro III | #AT-281 | $60.95
• Includes: AT-00, AT-01, AT-02, AT-03, AT-04, AT-042, AT-05, AT-06, & AT-09
### Air Techniques (A/T 2000)

#### For Film Processor

- A. (6) Drain Tube Washers | #AT-38 | $21.95
- B. (6) Heater Bar O-rings | #AT-36 | $19.95
- C. (8) Agitator Thumb Screws | #AT-42 | $9.95
- D. Water Level Sensor | #AT-41 | $54.95
- E. Drive Motor Board | #AT-40 | $125.95
- F. Water Solenoid Valve | #AT-45 | $121.95
- G. Water Solenoid Valve Assembly | #AT-44 | $199.95
- H. Base PC Board | #AT-46 | $149.95
- I. Chemical Heating Bar | #AT-39 | $415.95
- J. Heater & Fan Assembly | #AT-86 | $539.95

#### Gendex (GXP)

- K. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 3/16" i.d.) | #PH-09 | $7.95
- L. Plastic Gear (12 tooth; 1/4" i.d.) | #PH-10 | $7.95
- M. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 3/16" i.d.) | #PH-13 | $8.95
- N. SS Retaining Clip (1/4" i.d.) | #PH-15 | $3.95
- O. Plastic Gear (for blue paddle) | #PH-11 | $8.95
- P. Plastic Sprocket (9 tooth; 1/4" i.d.) | #PH-14 | $8.95
- Q. SS Gear (12 tooth; 1/4" i.d.) | #PH-12 | $14.95
- R. Dryer Heater Assembly & Thermostat (black) | #PH-31 | $449.95
- S. Temperature Sensor (black) | #PH-302 | $129.95
- T. SS Gear with Drilled Shaft | #PH-23 | $31.95
- U. Chemical Heating Pad (black) | #PH-301 | $499.95
- V. Dryer Heater Fan | #PH-32 | $169.95
- W. Main Motor Assembly (black) | #PH-64 | $999.95

#### Rack Component Kits

- Wash/Dry Rack (new rack) | #PH-410 | $1,099.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-59 | $145.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack (new rack) | #PH-400 | $699.95
- Fixer/Developer Rack Complete Gear Set | #PH-58 | $149.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only | #PH-20 | $23.95
- Wash/Dry Rack Chain Only | #PH-21 | $37.95

### Clear Image Processor Cleaners

- **Step-by-step cleaners are for x-ray film processors**
- **The formulas don’t have odors or produce fumes**
- **Insures quality x-rays, while providing clean & crisp film, eliminates grainy film, & evaporates silver**

#### Weekly Solution

- **Cleans developer, fixer, oxidation, silver, & algae deposits from rollers, tanks, and webs and transports in 3-5 minutes**
- **32 oz Spray | #XH-312 | $32.25**
- **1 Gallon | #XH-313 | $102.25**

### For X-ray Head

- FF. Power Switch (65 DC Intraoral) | #GX-16 | $21.95
- GG. Power Switch (GX-770 Intraoral) | #GX-17 | $23.95

---

www.amerdental.com 45
Autoclave/Sterilizer Door Gaskets

**TIP:** Replace door gaskets annually or when damaged (easy to install yourself)

### MDT/Harvey:
- 4000, 5000, E & Aquaclo 10 | #DG-01 | $13.95
- 5500, 7000 & Aquaclo 20 | #DG-13 | $21.95
- 6000 & Aquaclo 30 | #DG-03 | $41.95
- MDT GLS 10" & MC10 | #DG-99 | $73.95

### Midmark/Ritter:
- M7 & 7 Speedclave | #DG-19 | $29.95
- M9 & M9D Ultraclave | #DG-27 | $69.95
  - Door Dam (M9 & M9D) | #DG-35 | $39.95
    - Only fits door with pin mounts
- Door Dam for (M9) | #DG-37 | $41.95
  - Only fits door with metal flap
- M11 & M11D Ultraclave | #DG-28 | $69.95
- Door Dam (M11) | #DG-36 | $54.95

### Eagle:
- Model 10 | #DG-61 | $103.95
- Door Dam (Model 10) | #DG-72 | $11.45

### OCM Sterilizer:
- Model 777 | #DG-17 | $31.95

### KavoKlave:
- Models I, II, & III | #DG-68 | $104.95

### Pelton & Crane:
- OCM & GN | #DG-14 | $45.95
- OCR & OCR+ | #DG-15 | $55.95
- Sentry | #DG-20 | $49.95
- Validator 8" & Delta AE | #DG-65 | $45.95
- Validator 10" & Delta AF | #DG-66 | $56.95
- Door Spacer (Validator’s) | #DG-67 | $13.95

### Tuttnauer:
- 1730 & Valueklave | #DG-05 | $50.95
- Model 2340M | #DG-06-N | $62.95
  - Serial number of 8806 or greater
  - Square cross section
- Model 2540 | #DG-07 | $79.95
- Model 3850/3870 E, EA, & M | #DG-04 | $119.95

### Statim Cassette Seals:
- Model 2000 | #SM-10 | $74.95
- Model 5000 | #SM-11 | $81.95

### A-dec/W & H:
- Lisa | #DG-39 | $64.95

### Door Gasket Removal Tool
- #DG-100 | $9.95

### Filters

#### A. Water Supply Tubing (12" L)
- #AK-902 | $7.95

#### B. Vacuum Pump Membrane Kit
- #AK-903 | $319.95
  - Includes: 2 diaphragms, 4 butterfly valves, & 4 o-rings

#### C. Air Intake Filter- 3 micron filter
- #AK-904 | $49.95
  - Replace every 400 cycles

### Pressure Components

#### I. Bellows Kit (all units)
- #PA-32 | $63.95

#### J. Main Valve Kit (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry)
- #PA-79 | $32.95
  - Includes: valve button retainer, spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

### Sterilizer Maintenance Kits

**For Midmark Ultraclaves**
- Includes: gasket, dam, door springs, bronze filter, & mesh filters
- M9 Sterilizer | #MR-71 | $127.95
- M9D Ultraclave | #MR-72 | $136.95

**For Pelton & Crane Autoclaves**
- Validator 8 Sterilizer | #PA-73 | $112.95
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter
- Validator 8+ & Delta AE Sterilizers | #PA-76 | $99.95
  - Includes: gasket, door spacer, air valve o-ring, & 2 fill line filters
- OCM Sterilizer | #PA-71 | $109.95
  - Includes: gasket, bellows, air valve o-ring, & fill line filter

**For Statim Autoclaves**
- Includes: cassette seal, water filter, biological filter, & compressor filter
- F. 2000 Sterilizer | #SM-64 | $159.95
- 5000 Sterilizer | #SM-65 | $189.95

### Pelton & Crane

### Filters

#### G. Fill Line Filter
- #PA-50 | $19.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry, & Magnaclave, slip-on style

#### Reservoir Filter & O-ring
- #PA-67 | $21.95
  - All Validators & Delta, threaded style

#### H. HEPA Filter (Delta)
- #TU-60 | $82.95

### Pressure Components

#### I. Bellows Kit (all units)
- #PA-32 | $63.95

#### J. Main Valve Kit (OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry)
- #PA-79 | $32.95
  - Includes: valve button retainer, spring, main valve o-ring, & 2 valve packings

### Temperature Components

#### K. Overheat Thermostat
- #PA-02 | $39.95
  - OCM, OCR, OCR+, Sentry

#### L. Controller (OCM, OCR, OCR+ & Sentry)
- #PA-12 | $45.95

#### M. Heating Element (OCM & Sentry)
- #PA-24 | $98.95

### Miscellaneous

#### N. Bell Timer (OCM, OCR, OCR+, & Sentry)
- #PA-49 | $92.95

#### O. Timer & Function Knob (OCM, OCR, OCR+)
- #PA-03 | $39.95

#### P. Stainless Steel Instrument Tray (OCM)
- #PA-41 | $89.95
  - Measures: 13" x 6-1/2" x 1"

#### Q. Pel-Clean Sterilizer Cleaner (16 oz)
- #PA-91 | $18.95
MDT/Harvey Autoclave & Chemicleave

A. Control Knob (for all models) | #RPK-18 | $26.95
B. Reservoir Float Switch (for all models) | #RPK-17 | $62.95
C. Signal Lights (for all models)
   For Solution (red) | #RPK-19 | $16.95
   For Power (white) | #RPK-20 | $16.95
   For Temperature (amber) | #RPK-21 | $16.95
   For Sterile (green) | #RPK-22 | $16.95
D. Metering Valve Assembly (Model 6000) | #RPK-16 | $339.95

More Parts At: www.amerdental.com/harvey

Midmark/Ritter Ultraclave & Speedclave

E. Overtemp Thermostat (M7, M9, & M11) | #MR-42 | $37.95
F. Door Motor Assembly (M9 & M11) | #MR-44 | $179.95
G. Spanner Nut (M7, M9, M11, & M11D) | #MR-55 | $21.95
H. Water Level Sensor (M9 & M11) | #MR-61 | $33.95
I. (5) Sleeves for Temperature Gauge (7 & M7) | #MR-73 | $9.95
J. (2) Mesh Filters | #TU-63 | $18.95
   • Models: newer style M7, M9, & M11
K. Air Vent Bellows (M7, M9, & M11) | #MR-89 | $145.95
L. 40 PSI Safety Valve (1/2 MPT x 1/2 FPT) | #MR-53 | $117.95
   • Models: M9 & M11
M. Mid-Clean Cleaner (16 oz.) | #MR-640 | $21.95
N. Steam Block Kit (M9) | #MR-56 | $47.95
   Steam Block Kit (M11) | #MR-57 | $54.95
O. (10) Snap Clips (M9 & M11) | #MR-58 | $3.55

More Parts At: www.amerdental.com/midmark

Statim 900, 2000, & 5000 Table Top

P. Cassette Seal (Model 2000) | #SM-10 | $74.95
   Cassette Seal (Model 5000) | #SM-11 | $81.95
Q. Air Compressor Filter (Model 5000) | #SM-62 | $35.95
R. Biological Filter (Model 2000 & 5000) | #SM-63 | $51.95
S. Compressor Filter (Model 2000) | #SM-15 | $10.95
T. Spanner Nut | #SM-43 | $21.95
U. Solenoid Plunger Kit | #SM-42 | $81.95
   • Requires #SM-43
V. (5) Time Delay Fuse for PC Board (15A/250V) | #SM-20 | $18.95
W. Condenser Waste Bottle Kit | #SM-50 | $134.95
   • Includes: 1 gal. bottle, quick disconnect, & 8’ of tubing
   • Use on Model 2000 & 5000
   Replacement Waste Bottle | #SM-51 | $73.95
   Replacement Quick Disconnects | #SM-503 | $49.95
X. Service Kit (Model 900, 2000, & 5000) | #SM-60 | $329.95
   • Includes: remote start switch, pump tester bottle, extension test cable, cassette seal removal tool, hex balldriver, spanner nut, loctite, liquid soap, manual, & heavy duty carry case
   • Models 900, 2000, & 5000
Y. Power Cord | #SM-44 | $28.95
   Push-in Elbow With 180° Swivel | #SM-440 | $30.95

More Parts At: www.amerdental.com/statim

Ultrasonic Cleaner Parts

Z. Minute Timers
   • Works with Henry Schein, L & R, Ney (Dentsply), & Patterson Dental models
   • Includes: mounting screws
   30 Minutes | #UL-01 | $43.95
   60 Minutes | #UL-02 | $43.95

AA. Power Switch
   • Works with L & R, Dentsply, & some other models
   • 15 A @ 250 VAC
   Switch & Cover | #UL-03 | $23.95
   Cover Only | #UL-030 | $23.95

www.amerdental.com
### Temperature/Pressure Components

**A. Air Valve Jet (Black Top)**
- Models: 1730 E/M, 2340 E/M, 2540 E/M, 3870 E/M
  - Price: $25.95

**B. Temperature & Pressure Gauge**
- Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M, 3870M
  - Price: $111.95

**C. Safety Thermostat (Manual Reset)**
- Models: 1730M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK
  - Price: $115.95

**D. Control Thermostat With Knob**
- Models: 1730M, 2340M, 2540M
  - Price: $144.95

**E. Overtemp Thermostat**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540
  - Price: $10.95

**F. Multi-Purpose Valve (Long Shaft)**
- Models: 1730 M/MK, 2340 M/MK, 2540 M/MK
  - Price: $200.95

**G. Heater Element (110V)**
- Models: 2540 E & M (others available - call)
  - Price: $128.95

### Door Components

**M. Door Bellows Assembly**
- Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540
  - Price: $62.95

**N. Door Switch**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $45.95

**O. Rubber Boot for Door Switch**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $11.95

### Miscellaneous

**R. Knob Only (Timer & Multi-Purpose)**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK
  - Price: $12.95

**S. Timer with Knob (60 Minutes)**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK
  - Price: $83.95

**T. Power Switch**
- Models: 1730 M & MK, 2340 M & MK
  - Price: $42.95

**U. (5) Mini Fuses (2A, 250V)**
- Price: $9.95

**V. (10) Tutt-Clean Cleaner Packets**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3850, & 3870 series
  - Price: $25.95

**W. Ribbon Cable (12” L)**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $19.95

**X. Amber Signal Light (220V, 250VAC)**
- Price: $9.95

**Y. Green Signal Light (220V, 250VAC)**
- Price: $9.95

**Z. Blue Keypad Only**
- Price: $159.95

---

**Filters Installed At Point Of Use**

**AA. Filter for Compressed Air**
- Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540
  - Price: $92.95

**BB. Water/Solid Particle Filter**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $147.95

**CC. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter**
- Price: $269.95

---

**Compressor Parts**

**AA.** Filter for Compressed Air | #49-55 | $92.95
- Models: 1730, 2340, & 2540
- Element changes color when saturated with oil & water
- Replacement Element | #49-56 | $42.95

**BB. Water/Solid Particle Filter**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $147.95
  - Compatible with Air Techniques
- Replacement Element | #49-68 | $15.95

**BB. Oil Removal Filter**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $219.95
  - Use with & install after a water/solids particle filter (#49-71)
- Replacement Element | #49-69 | $69.95

**CC. Water/Oil/Solid Particle Complete Filter**
- Models: 1730, 2340, 2540, 3140, 3850, & 3870
  - Price: $299.95
  - Replacement Element | #49-79 | $37.95
Air Intake
A. Fresh Air Intake Filter Kit | #CO-01 | $52.95
• Eco-friendly! With this filter kit, only the filter needs replacing, not the entire assembly
• Includes: filter housing, uniclamps, PVC tubing, cap, & filter
• For Apollo & Midmark models
Replacement Filter Element Only | #CO-02 | $13.95
• Includes o-ring (only works with #CO-01)
B. 5 Microns Air Intake Filter Element | #CO-03 | $109.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
C. Air Intake Filter (1/4” MPT) - Metal style | #CO-03 | $35.95
• For Air Techniques, & Midmark/Apollo Auto Muffler M02
D. Foam Element for Air Intake Filter (2” x 2”) | #CO-05 | $5.95
• For Midmark/MatrX & Tech West Turbine

Filter Elements
• See online for relevant compressor models
• Includes: relevant o-ring(s)
M. 0.01 Micron (with seal) | #CO-24 | $89.95
• For Midmark/Apollo/Matrix, DentalEZ, & Jun-Air
0.01 Micron (with seal) | #CO-25 | $92.95
• For Midmark/Apollo, DentalEZ, Jun-Air, & Tech West
0.5 Micron | #CO-244 | $91.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac)
N. 0.01 Micron | #CO-240 | $119.95
• For DentalEZ (Custom Air & RamVac) & Jun-Air
O. 0.01 Micron (For Tech West) | #CO-241 | $58.95
P. 0.01 Micron (For DentalEZ & Jun-Air) | #CO-242 | $220.95
• Includes: centering ring
Q. 2 Microns (For Air Techniques) | #CO-021 | $34.95
R. 35 Microns (For Air Techniques) | #CO-020 | $14.95
S. 10 Microns Air Filter Element Kit (Air Tech.) | #CO-243 | $57.95
• Includes: paper filter & elbow barb fitting

Compressor Oil
E. 16 oz Bottle | #96-800 | $10.95
• Works with all compressors
• 20 weight

Desiccant Elements
F. Tank Filter (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) | #CO-270 | $27.95
G. Compressed Air Line Drying Tank | #49-72 | $421.95
• Eliminates moisture
• Installs in main line after oil filter & water/solid particles filter
• 28” x 5” dia., inlet- 3/8 fpt, outlet 3/8” female compression
Replacement Filter | #49-73 | $151.95

Draining
H. 1/8” MPT Drain Valve & Tubing | #CO-28 | $14.95
I. 200 cc Syringe Pump Extractor & Tubing | #CO-29 | $59.95
J. Gravity Drain Collection Kit | #CO-36 | $69.95
• Includes: container w/hd, tubing (8’), tubing (4’), & disposal bag
(3) 1 Gallon Oil Disposal Bags | #CO-35 | $9.95
Replacement 1/4” ID Tubing (3/8” OD) | #11-70 | $2.15

Exhaust
K. Filter/Muffler (3/8” MPT) | #CO-32 | $30.95
L. Exhaust Silencer (Midmark) | #CO-271 | $169.95

DID YOU KNOW?
Your compressor’s oil needs to be changed every year?
Learn more about how you can maintain your compressor on our website in PT #119
(www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-119)

PM Kits
• See online for kit components
For DentalEZ (1013D, 1023D, 1025D, 1027D) | #96-900 | $274.95
For Air Tech. (AirStar 2-1, 2-2, 21, 22, 3, 30) | #96-901 | $174.95
For Air Techniques (AirStar 5 & 50) | #96-902 | $277.95
For Air Techniques (AirStar 7 & 70) | #96-903 | $399.95
For Midmark (P21, P22, P32) | #96-904 | $109.95
For Midmark (P52) | #96-905 | $289.95
For Midmark (P72) | #96-906 | $379.95

Filter Indicators
• See online for relevant compressor models
T. Moisture Indicator (1/2 MPT) | #CO-15 | $34.95
• For Air Techniques & Midmark/Apollo
U. Differential Pressure Indicator | #CO-22 | $45.95
• For Midmark/Apollo & Tech West/Turbine

Pressure Switches
• See online for relevant compressor models
V. For Midmark/Apollo | #CO-600 | $91.95
W. For Midmark/MatrX | #CO-603 | $107.95
X. For Air Techniques (AirStar) | #CO-602 | $233.95
Y. For Midmark/Apollo | #CO-605 | $237.95

Solenoid Purge Valves
• See online for relevant compressor models
Z. 120 V (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) | #CO-619 | $226.95
208 V (Midmark/Apollo/MatrX) | #CO-620 | $226.95
AA. 120 V (Air Techniques) | #CO-615 | $350.95
230 V (Air Techniques) | #CO-616 | $267.95

MORE PARTS AT: WWW.AMERDENTAL.COM/COMPRESSOR

www.amerdental.com 49
A-dec® Style

Model 6300 Lens Kit | #AK-27 | $57.95
- Includes: bulb shield, 2 mount plates, nosepiece, lens splash shield
A. Bulb Shield | #AK-270 | $21.95
B. Lens Nosepiece | #AK-271 | $6.95
C. Lamp Mounting Plate | #AK-272 | $14.95
D. Nosepiece Mounting Plate | #AK-273 | $15.95
E. Pivot Tension Kit | #AK-274 | $63.95
- Includes: 2 hole plugs, 2 washer sleeves, 2 flat washers, bearing sleeve, spring, 2 bushings, 2 screws, & a ground contact
F. (2) Levers & Brackets | #AK-26 | $19.95
G. Transformer (6300 & Preference) | #AK-34 | $229.95
H. Intensity Switch (6300) | #AK-30 | $43.95
I. Power Switch (6300) | #AK-29 | $29.95
J. Lamp Socket Assembly (6300) | #AK-25 | $43.95
K. Ceiling Mount Light Cable (6300) | #AK-380 | $107.95
- Includes: assembly, hardware, & wire pulling lubricant

Pelton & Crane

Head Assembly
L. Power Switch | #PC-08 | $25.95
M. Light Socket | #PC-01 | $22.95
N. Light Socket | #PC-02 | $26.95
O. Insulator & Screws | #PC-14 | $21.95

Yoke Assembly
O. Wave Washer Kit | #PC-39 | $11.95
P. Insulator | #PC-15 | $23.95
Q. (2) Reflector Pivot Bushings | #PC-12 | $21.95
R. Light Handle Assembly | #PC-19 | $99.95

Arm Assembly
S. Head Drift Kit | #PC-37 | $41.95
T. Dimmer Switch Assbly | #PC-35 | $30.95
U. Dimmer Knob Only | #PC-36 | $12.95
V. Arm Spring (ceiling) | #PC-71 | $204.95
W. Arm Spring (unit) | #PC-70 | $204.95
X. Arm Adaptor | #PC-47 | $82.95
Y. Rear Knuckle | #PC-44 | $113.95
Z. Transformer | #PC-20 | $179.95
AA. Gas Spring Tool | #PC-38 | $35.95
BB. Wiring Harness | #PC-92 | $78.95

Belmont/Healthco

CC. Power Switch (X-Calibur) | #BE-23 | $26.95
DD. Bulb Retaining Spring (X-Calibur) | #BE-01 | $27.95
EE. Balance Arm Wiring Harness | #BE-30 | $29.95
- X-Calibur 046 & 047
EE. Track Mount Wiring Harness | #BE-32 | $45.95
- X-Calibur 048/BLT & 048/HLT
FF. Light Socket Kit (X-Calibur) | #BE-40 | $173.95

Celux

GG. Back Cover | #63-04-BC | $27.95
HH. Power Switch | #BE-25 | $26.95
II. Wiring Harness | #63-23 | $54.95
JJ. Light Handle Frame | #63-21 | $119.95
KK. Bulb Cover | #63-041 | $26.95
LL. (2) End Caps | #63-045 | $19.95
Bulbs

Fiber Optic
A. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-203 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - For: Beaverstate
B. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-205 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - For: A-dec pre 1993, Forest, older style Beaverstate, & others
B. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-204 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
  - For: A-dec post 1993
C. Xenon | #20-212 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
  - For: Star 6-pin Quick Connector
D. Krypton (3.5V) | #20-201 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
  - For: Midwest Power Optic
E. EFP (100W 12V) | #20-510 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: NSK Optics, AcuCam, Intra View New Image
F. HPX (2.59W 3.5V) | #20-202 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: Kavo Lux 6-Pin
G. EVA (100W 12V) | #20-209 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: Kavo/Vicon LS II

Curing Light
M. 64617 (75W 12V) | #20-125 | (ea) $24.45 (3+) $22.45
  - For: ColteneLux II, III, IV, Litex 660, Healthco Aristocrat
I, Demetron VCL200/300, Hilux 200-350, 3M Visilux I & II, 3M XL-3000, Optilux 101/400/401
N. EFR (150W 15V) | #20-110 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95
  - For: Coe Light, Translux EC & 2, DentaCam II/50/100, Vista Cam
O. EJA (150W 21V) | #20-207 | (ea) $25.45 (3+) $23.45
  - For: Den Mat Visar II, Quality Light System, Lester A Dine Oral Scan
P. ETJ (250W 120V) | #20-210 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95
  - For: Healthco VLC Wand, Midwest Insight I & II, Triad 2000, Pro Dentec Oral Video, Provision Dis, Kavo DLS/LS/Polar II, Lares Quartz Fire SX
Q. 80W 12V | #20-160 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.45
  - For: Hilux Hi-Output, Optilux Hi-Output
R. EJV (150W 21V) | #20-140 | (ea) $25.55 (3+) $23.55
  - For: SuperDent

Exam & Operating
H. FCS (150W 24V) | #20-001 | (ea) $6.85 (3+) $5.35
  - For: A-dec, Eurodent, Faro Sunlight 70 (older style), Midmark
H. 64638/HLX (100W 24V) | #20-002 | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
  - For: DCI, Beaverstate, A-dec
H. 95W 17V | #20-035 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
  - For: A-dec, Forest, & Midmark
I. 150T4/CL (150W 25V) | #20-020 | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.45
  - For: Pelton & Crane
P & C Lamp Install Tool | #20-021 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.45
J. DZ/E/FDS (150W 24V) | #20-030 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $11.25
  - For: Marus & Forest 9000, Ritter K (Super Star), Schein, American (pre-2000)
K. 55W 12V | #20-005 | (ea) $8.45 (3+) $7.45
  - For: Belmont X-Calibur, Chaves Virginia, Healthco Aristocrat
K. 70W 24V | #20-006 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $20.95
  - For: Belmont Clesta
L. 60W 24V | #20-007 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
  - For: Belmont Clesta- black tip

Lamp Modules
For Standard ISO-C Connector (red gasket style)
Halogen Bulb | #60-47 | $64.95
  - NEW! LED Bulb | #60-49 | $139.95
  - Use with #60-43 tubing
  - Two large hole diameters (see diagram)
For Non-Standard Connector (black gasket style)
Halogen Bulb | #60-41 | $63.95
  - NEW! LED Bulb | #60-48 | $139.95
  - Same large hole dia. (see diagram)

X-ray Viewing Box Light Tubes
F14T8/D/14- 1” x 15” | #20-310 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
  - For: Star DE 98, DE 100, DE 120, DE 150, DE 160, DE 200, SW 100

LED’s
U. Kavo Lux 6-Pin Coupler | #20-900 | $44.95
V. NSK 6-Pin Coupler | #20-902 | $44.95
W. Star 6-Pin Coupler | #20-901 | $49.95
X. Midwest/Bien Air/Forest Coupler | #20-903 | $44.95
Y. A-dec Style Coupler | #20-904 | $44.95

DID YOU KNOW?
If a bulb goes out in your operatory, having spare bulbs on hand will decrease your downtime & save you money.
See more tips on our website in PT #82 (www.amerdental.com/blog/practice-tips-82)
O-rings (In Actual Size)

A. #18-OR-001 10 $6.95 **
B. #18-OR-002 10 $6.95 **
C. #01-06 10 Syringe adaptor nut $6.95 **
D. #18-OR-004 10 $6.95 **
E. #01-04 10 Syringe tip $6.95 **
F. #18-OR-005 10 $6.95 **
G. #59-OR-1 1 Scaler tip $1.95
H. #18-OR-0SP 10 $6.95 *
I. #01-05 10 Syringe adaptor nut $6.95 **
J. #18-OR-301 1 Scaler tip $1.95
K. #59-OR-2 1 Scaler tip $1.95
L. #18-OR-008 10 $6.95 **
M. #18-OR-009 10 $6.95 **
N. #03-19-SE 10 SE tips & cylinders $8.95 **
O. #18-OR-011 10 $6.95 *
P. #03-43 10 HVE rotary cylinder $7.95 *
Q. #18-OR-110 10 $6.95 *
R. #03-19-HVE 10 HVE tips & bases $8.95 **
S. #18-OR-014 10 HVE bases $7.95 **
T. #18-OR-015 10 $6.95 *
U. #18-OR-016 10 $6.95 *
V. #18-OR-020 1 Master on/off housing $1.95
W. #18-OR-034 1 “A” & “C” canister lid $2.95
X. #56-79 1 Push-in cuspidor bowl $6.95
Y. #56-77 1 Poly push-in cuspidor bowl $6.95
Z. #18-OR-032 1 “B” canister lid $3.95

Denotes o-rings included in Deluxe O-ring Kit
Denotes o-rings included in Standard O-ring Kit

** 40% Savings on All Kits!

A.

Emergency Repair Kit
(Tubing, Fittings, Couplers, & Gaskets)
With Plastic Organizer | #59-61 | $119.95
• Tubing: (2') 1/8" od. supply tubing & (2') of 1/4" od. supply tubing
• Barb Fittings: (10) 1/8" barbs, (10) 1/4" barbs, (10) 1/8" sleeve clamps, (10) 1/4" sleeve clamps, (20) gaskets, (4) threaded plugs, (4) double ended connectors (two 1/8" & two 1/4"), (2) double ended connectors (1/8" x 1/4" barbs), (1) 4-way cross, (2) 1/4" tees, (2) 1/8" tees, (2) threaded tees (for 1/8" or 1/4" barbs), & (1) sleeve tool
• Poly Compression Fittings: (2) nuts & sleeves for 1/4" od. tubing, (2) nuts & sleeves for 3/8" od. tubing, (2) plugs for 1/4" od. fitting, (2) port plugs for 3/8" od. fitting, (1) poly compression union for 1/4" od. tubing, (1) union for 3/8" od. tubing, & (1) union for 1/4" x 3/8" od. tubings
• Couplers: (2) QD’s for 1/4" od. tubing & (2) QD’s for 1/8" od. tubing
• HP Connector Gaskets: (2) for 5 hole HP & (2) for 4 hole HP

B.

Lubricant
5.3 Oz. | #03-40 | $22.95
• Grease-like silicone compound for o-ring, rubber, plastics, & metals
• A moisture barrier and resistant to acids & solvents
• Autoclavable to 400° F

C.

Standard O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-84 | $40.95
• Includes: 10 each of the 8 most commonly used o-rings

Deluxe O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-85 | $69.95
• Includes: 10 each of the 18 most commonly used o-rings & 5.3 oz. tube of autoclavable lubricant (#03-40)

D.

Scaler Tip O-ring Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-83 | $33.95
• Includes: 5 styles of o-rings used most often with scaler tips (10 of each: #59-OR-1, #59-OR-2, #18-OR-0SP, #18-OR-301, & #18-OR-008), & o-ring installation tool

E.

Vacuum Valve Repair Kit
With Plastic Organizer | #18-OR-81 | $69.95
• Includes: (4) grey SE tips, (4) grey SE levers, (4) grey HVE levers, (10) SE cylinder o-rings, (10) SE base o-rings, (10) HVE tip o-rings, (10) HVE base o-rings, & (25) plastic SE debris baskets
PDT Implant Scalers
- Made of premium, solid, not coated, USA grade titanium
- Radii & blade lengths adapt to all the anatomy in peri-implant maintenance (adapt to clip bars, o-ring balls, & abutments)
- Blunted, round tips prevent scratching
- Autoclavable up to 350° (can be sharpened)

A. Langer 3-4
#PD-63 | $43.95

B. Barnhart 5-6
#PD-64 | $43.95

C. N128 Blunt-Langer 5 Mini
#PD-65 | $43.95

D. Montana Jack
#PD-66 | $44.95

PacDent Implant Scalers
- Made of carbon-reinforced resin with color-coded silicone grips
- Dry heat only - up to 350° (can be sharpened)

E. ImplaKlean™
Intro Kit | #PK-00 | $48.95
- Includes: (1) 4R/4L, (1) H6/H7, & (1) 204S
4R/4L (Aqua) | #PK-01 | $48.45
- Universal tip for use on all implant surfaces; Pkg. 3
H6/H7 (Blue) | #PK-02 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3
204S (Green) | #PK-03 | $48.45
- Sickle scaler for removal of posterior supra-gingival calculus; Pkg. 3

Autoclavable Instrument Sharpeners

F. PDT Ultimate Edge
Kit | #PD-100 | $162.95
- Angled guide with stops for fast, easy, & perfect sharpening
- Includes: stainless steel guide, a microfine ceramic stone, & plastic snap-on ring for instrument sharpness testing

SEE PAGE 110 FOR STERILIZATION CASSETTES

Instrument Identification
- Autoclavable up to 270°

G. Silicone Instrument Grips
- Specify: standard (#2 & #4) or large (#4 or #6) handle
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 24) | #CB-51 | $22.95
- Individual Colors (pkg. 20) | #CB-52 | $19.95
- Specify: white, purple, red, yellow, blue, or green

H. Zirc EZ ID Instrument Tape
Tape System | #18-09 | $39.95 (3+) $38.95
- Each 3’ roll (8 rolls included) has a built-in-tape-cutter
- Specify color group: classic, jewel, or vibrant
- Includes: dispenser rack to hold tape securely & organized
- Individual Colors | #18-091 | $9.95 (3+) $9.25
- 10’ rolls (see page 137 for colors)

I. Hexagon Instrument ID Bands
- Fits 1/4” dia. instrument handles
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 480) | #CB-01 | $76.95 (16¢ per band)
- Individual Colors (pkg. 50) | #CB-02 | $15.95 (32¢ per band)

J. Round Instrument ID Bands
For 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 160) | #17-420 | $15.95 (10¢ per band)
- Single Colors (pkg. 60) | #17-420 | $5.95 (10¢ per band)
For 1/4” - 3/8” Dia. Instrument Handles
- Assorted Colors (pkg. 80) | #17-410 | $7.95 (10¢ per band)

www.amerdental.com 53
Piezo Scalers

- 1 year warranty on units

A. Woodpecker
   Unit | #60-04 | $269.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Lightweight handpiece with on/off foot control
   • Powerful variable frequency control: 27 kHz to 30 kHz
   • Includes one each of the following autoclavable EMS thread tips: G1, G2, G3, G4, & P1
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-983 | $109.95

B. Woodpecker UDS-K LED
   Unit | #60-045 | $299.95
   (Receive $45 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Detachable hp with LED light
   • Accepts EMS-thread tips
   • Working frequency: 28 kHz
   • Includes: 5 tips & tip wrench

C. Woodpecker PT-3 LED
   Unit | #60-046 | $1,099.95
   • Smart touch panel is waterproof with 12 settings
   • Elliptical vibrating tip (20-60um), LED hp, & autoclavable sleeve
   • Working frequency: 28 kHz
   • Uses an auto-water supply system
   • Includes: 2 hps, 10 tips (EMS thread), 2 wrenches, foot pedal, 2 stainless autoclave cassette kits, o-rings, & lockable storage case
   • 30 day warranty on tips

D. ART P6 Piper
   Unit | #69-704 | $412.95
   • Has an auto gain control to help stabilize & adjusts power settings
   • Large dial is with LED indicators
   • Working frequency is 25Khz to 32Khz
   • Includes: foot switch, torque wrench, 2 universal Satalec thread tips: 1 flat chisel tip, & 1 round flat tip
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-705 | $249.95

E. Scalex Glide
   Unit | #59-951 | $809.95
   • Touch sensitive panel, hand-activated trigger ring—no foot control needed
   • Self-tuning & load-adjusting for a smoother, effortless operation
   • Compare to a Cavitron Touch
   • Accepts EMS-thread tips
   • Working frequency is 27 KHz to 32 KHz
   • Includes: 3 universal A tips

F. Scalex 800
   Unit | #59-95 | $499.95
   • Accepts standard 25 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips
   Replacement Handpiece | #59-95-H | $89.95

G. Scalex 830
   Unit | #69-710 | $509.95
   • Accepts standard 30 kHz magnetostrictive scaler tips
   • Includes: one tip insert
   Replacement Handpiece | #69-710-H | $94.95

H. Parkell TurboVue® Illuminated
   Unit | #59-910 | $1,320.95
   (Receive $100 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Improved visibility in the oral cavity
   • Uses 30 KHz inserts that transmit light from the handpiece (One included- choose from 3 styles)
   • Auto-tuning technology with expanded low power range improves patient comfort with turbo feature that boosts power when needed
   • Compatible with most magnetostrictive scaler tips (see online for more info on tips & light transmitting tips)

I. Parkell TurboSENSOR™
   Unit | #59-999 | $929.95
   (Receive $75 Award Dollars for Next Order)
   • Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips & will switch frequencies to match insert
   • Provides a higher max power for extreme calculus blasting
   • Includes: 2 autoclavable hp sheaths, in-line water filter, QD, & foot control

J. Lil’Beaver 2.0
   Unit | #59-992 | $609.95
   • Can be mounted horizontally or vertically
   • Accepts 25K or 30K magnetostrictive scaler tips
   • All settings are adjusted on the front of the unit
   • Includes: foot pedal, QD, vertical mount stand, hp holder mount, & autoclavable hp sleeve
   • Specify: black or white

K. ART M32 Marquee
   Turbo and perio mode with fine tuning adjustments
   25,000 Hz Model | #69-700 | $569.95
   • Accepts standard 25 KHz tips
   30,000 Hz Model | #69-701 | $589.95
   • Accepts standard 30 KHz tips
Ultrasonic Scaler Tips

A. Piezo Scaler Tips
- Direct replacements for Piezo Tech/EMS & NSK/Satelec style tips
  G1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G1 | $34.95
  G1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G1 | $34.95
  G1: rounded, pointed tip for removing anterior calculus, the neck of molars, & supra gingival calculus (the side of the tip should be placed on the tooth & moved sideways)
  G2 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G2 | $34.95
  G2 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G2 | $34.95
  G2: flat, square tip for removing supra gingival heavy calculus by (against tooth plane & activate scaler)
  G3 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G3 | $36.95
  G3 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G3 | $36.95
  G3: long, flat, & rounded tip for removing supra gingival, subgingival, & interdental calculus (insert tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  G4 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 G4 | $36.95
  G4 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 G4 | $36.95
  G4: flat, pointed tip for removing all supra gingival & interdental calculus on anterior teeth & molars (use on the neck of the tooth & along the tooth plane - inserting tip between teeth, while touching tip)
  P1 EMS™ Thread | #59-980 P1 | $34.95
  P1 NSK/Satelec™ Thread | #59-981 P1 | $34.95
  P1: ultra-thin, pointed tip for removing subgingival calculus in narrow pockets & crowded teeth

Universal Tip Wrench | #59-984 | $16.95

Parkell Piezo Scaler Tips
- All entries fit Parkell’s Turbo piezo scaler & most EMS scalers
  F. Burnett Power | #59-848 | $113.95
  G. Perio | #59-849 | $103.95
  H. Universal (straight) | #59-850 | $90.95
  I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $173.95
  J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T21 | $173.95
  K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $146.95
  L. Right-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T27 | $169.95
  M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T29 | $189.95
  N. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
  O. QD Coupler | #12-46 | $145.95
  P. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95
  Q. Star Titan (Universal) Tip | #60-702 | $53.95
  R. Star Titan (Perio) Tip | #60-703 | $53.95
  S. Star Titan (Sickle) Tip | #60-704 | $53.95

Scaler Suction Tips

NEW! SafetySuction
- Capture aerosol at the source while scaling
- Includes: SafetySuction & 5’ of reusable tubing (has a 7/16” i.d.)
- Tip has an opening diameter of 11mm
For Cavitron® Steri-Mate Style Handle | #0-31 | $149.95
For Cavitron® Jet-Mate Style Handle | #0-52 | $149.95
For Piezoe Acteon Satelec Style Handle | #0-33 | $149.95
- Also fits PS Newton® or similar style
For Piezon Style Handle | #Q-34 | $149.95
- Also fits EMS, Acteon Satelec, Newton LED, Woodpecker DTE DS, or similar

Magnetostrictive Scaler Tips
- Autoclavable- do not dry heat sterilize
- Fit Cavitron, Scalex, Sonatron, Power Plus, Parkell, & others
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz
- 90 day warranty
B. #100 Thin Curved | #59-T92 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
C. #10 Standard Sickle | #59-T91 | (ea) $68.95 (3+) $66.95
D. #1000 Triple Bend | #59-T8 | (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
E. #3 Beavertail | #59-T93 | (ea) $69.95 (3+) $67.95

Parkell Magnetostrictive Scaler Tips
- Choose between the stainless steel, one-piece grips that won’t crack or leak and the soft-gripped tips that provide comfort & reduces finger vibration & heat transfer
- Autoclavable- do not dry heat sterilize; 90 day warranty
- Fit Parkell or any Cavitron-compatible magnetostrictive scalers
- Specify: 25,000 Hz or 30,000 Hz (not available for all soft-grip)
I. Burnett Power Tip | #59-T20 | $173.95
- Tough on hard calculus, due to its longer, slim tip & greater mass in the activated area
  With Soft-grip Handle (30K only) | #59-T21 | $173.95
  J. Universal Internal Water Tip | #59-T22 | $169.95
  With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T23 | $139.95
  K. Straight Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T25 | $146.95
  With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T26 | $145.95
  L. Right-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T27 | $169.95
  With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T28 | $169.95
  M. Left-curved Perio Internal Water Tip | #59-T29 | $189.95
  With Soft-grip Handle (green or pink) | #59-T30 | $169.95

Sonic Scaler Handpiece
- 1 year warranty

Flexonic Swivel
- Tips are interchangeable w/ Star® Titan BlisSonic™
- Removes hard calculus & stains
- Use with a QD coupler (sold separately)
N. Slow-speed Scaler | #60-700 | $529.95
O. QD Coupler | #12-46 | $145.95
P. Scaler Tip Wrench | #60-701 | $11.95
Q. Star Titan (Universal) Tip | #60-702 | $53.95
R. Star Titan (Perio) Tip | #60-703 | $53.95
S. Star Titan (Sickle) Tip | #60-704 | $53.95

Electrosurgery Unit

U. ART Electron
- 110V device for cutting & coagulating
- 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
- Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
- 10 power level settings & 3 operating modes: cut, coag 1, & coag 2
- 110V device for cutting & coagulating
- Electrodes are compatible with other brands
- Monopolar & needs a grounding plate
- 110V device for cutting & coagulating
- Electrodes are compatible with other brands
- Monopolar & needs a grounding plate

Electrode Set (pkg. 7) | #EL-10 | $87.95
- Includes: diamond, small loop, large loop, fine wire, heavy wire, oval loop, & heavy ball
- Electrode Scales (specify) | #EL-11 | $14.25

www.amerdental.com
PDT Instruments

- 6-1/2" L with a 3/8" dia., these knurled-grip handles are 40% lighter than most instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350° F - 100% satisfaction guaranteed

A. Montana Jack | #PD-29 | $36.95
B. Montana Jack (Rigid) | #PD-53 | $36.95
C. Montana Jack 4/5 Sickle | #PD-59 | $36.95
D. Scaler 204S | #PD-44 | $36.95
E. Scaler 204SD | #PD-48 | $36.95
F. H5-33 Scaler | #PD-42 | $36.95
G. H5-L5 Scaler | #PD-46 | $36.95
H. Scaler H6-7 | #PD-41 | $36.95
I. Scaler U15-33 | #PD-43 | $36.95
J. Jack B Nimble | #PD-290 | $36.95
K. Gracey 1-2 | #PD-21 | $35.45
L. Gracey 7-8 | #PD-24 | $36.95
M. Gracey 11-12 | #PD-26 | $36.95
N. Gracey 13-14 | #PD-27 | $36.95
O. Micro-Mini Gracey 1-2 Stainless Steel | #PD-210 | $36.95
Titanium | #PD-211 | $49.95
P. Micro-Mini Gracey 7-8 Stainless Steel | #PD-240 | $36.95
Q. Micro-Mini Gracey 11-12 Stainless Steel | #PD-260 | $36.95
Titanium | #PD-261 | $48.95
R. Mini H5-L5 Scaler | #PD-460 | $36.95
S. Mini Me (Langer 5) | #PD-200 | $36.95
T. EasyView Probe
- Ultra-light that’s easy-to-read
- Can be used with implants
- Flexible, thermal resin that’s sterilizable up to 70 cycles
3-6-9-12mm | #PD-51 | $12.95
3-5-7-10mm | #PD-52 | $12.95
UNC 12 | #PD-56 | $12.95
U. Queen of Hearts | #PD-70 | $37.95
- Universal periodontal finishing curette with longer, closed-face cutting edges capable of reaching furcations & difficult-to-reach root concavities
V. Barnhart 5-6 | #PD-31 | $36.95
W. McCalls 13-14S | #PD-34 | $36.95
X. Explorer 11-12 | #PD-14 | $20.45
Y. Explorer 23/Probe 12 | #PD-10 | $29.25
Z. Explorer 23/Probe OW | #PD-11 | $29.25
AA. Columbia 4L-4R | #PD-26 | $36.95
BB. Columbia 13-14 | #PD-36 | $36.95
CC. Norton CP Burnisher/Polisher | #PD-80 | $45.95
DD. 2/29 Burnisher | #PD-815 | $36.95
EE. Spatula/Applicator | #PD-880 | $36.95
FF. 28 Margin Trimmer | #PD-840 | $36.95
GG. 38/39 Excavator | #PD-870 | $36.95

NOTE: "Micro Mini" blades are 20% thinner and 1/2 the blade length of the “Mini” instruments

Economy Instruments

- Have #2, textured handles (autoclavable)

HH. Hollenback #3 Carver
Regular Carver | #PS-131 | $11.95
Small Carver | #PS-13 | $11.95
II. Cleoid/Discoid 89-92 Carver | #PS-14 | $11.95
JJ. Explorer #2 | #PS-10 | $10.45
KK. Explorer #5 | #PS-11 | $10.45
LL. Burnisher #27-29 | #PS-39 | $12.45
MM. Condenser #0-1 | #PS-80 | $12.45
NN. Excavator #17 | #PS-63 | $11.95
OO. Excavator #18 | #PS-64 | $11.95
PP. Excavator #33L | #PS-68 | $11.95

3-6-9-12 mm
3-5-7-10 mm
UNC 12 mm
Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings

3-6-9-12 mm
3-5-7-10 mm
UNC 12 mm
Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings

3-6-9-12 mm
3-5-7-10 mm
UNC 12 mm
Greater flexibility than the standard metal style probe - it follows anatomy for more accurate & comfortable readings
American Eagle Instruments®

- 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350° F — 100% satisfaction guaranteed

MADE IN THE USA!

Ergo Instruments
- Autoclavable with hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention

Dexiter® Silicone Gripped
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Autoclavable, quality treated stainless steel

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)

American Eagle Instruments®

- 3/8" dia. handles are made of resin & are knurled for a superior tactile feedback - reducing the onset of carpal tunnel
- Sharpest edge, thin blade design provides over 100x greater wear resistance over traditional stainless steel or carbon instruments
- Autoclavable up to 350° F — 100% satisfaction guaranteed

MADE IN THE USA!

Ergo Instruments
- Autoclavable with hollow handles reduce stress & fatigue, while the ergo-design provides a quality grip
- Heat-treated, stainless steel for durability & sharpness retention

Dexiter® Silicone Gripped
- Ergonomically designed handles with color-coded grips offer excellent grip & feel
- Autoclavable, quality treated stainless steel

XP Technology™ (Gold - Made of titanium nitride)
- No sharpening required for the life of the instrument and lasts as long as conventional instruments that require sharpening

TT Talon Tough™ (Silver - Made of stainless steel)
- Heat & cryogenically treated, creating hard & sharp, stainless steel instruments with superior edge retention (require sharpening)
Mirror Instruments  
- Reusable & autoclavable

A. Magnifying Mirror Heads  
Pkg. 12 | #CM-09 | $60.95  
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

B. Zirc Mirror Heads  
Pkg. 12 | #CM-02 | $67.95  
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror (cone socket)

C. Plasdent Silicone Handle  
5/16” Diameter | #TI-M7 | $7.55  
- Soft, textured silicone exterior, with lightweight aluminum core  
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads  
- Specify color: purple, yellow, red, green, mauve, blue, or white

D. PDT Silicone Handle  
3/8” Diameter | #PD-33 | $13.95  
- Accepts all cone socket mirror heads  
- Blue handle only

E. Simple Stem Metal Mirror  
#PS-M | $7.95  
- Made of rhodium  
- Specify: #4 or #5 mirror

F. Mirror Gear Covers  
Pkg. 12 | #19-26 | $32.25  
- Avoid scratches during cleaning, sterilization, sorting, & storage with these re-usable latex-free mirror covers  
- Flexible, durable cover easily slips over mirror head  
- Specify: size (#4 or #5) & color (more upon request)

G. Vented Guards  
Pkg. 50 | #19-21 | $18.95  
- Has large holes to reduce vacuum & moisture build up  
- Specify size: 9.5 mm (probes, scalers & curettes) or 25.4 mm (mouth mirrors up to size 5)

H. Mirrors With Ruler Handles  
Pkg. 100 | #29-41 | $21.95  
- Mirrors are size #4 only  
- Made of unbreakable acrylic with an easy to grip handle (assorted colors)

I. Double-sided Mirror Handles  
Pkg. 200 | #29-40 | $52.95  
- Elongated mirror with a 40% larger front viewing surface  
- Offset handle design for better cheek & tongue retraction

J. RioFoto (Rhodium Coated)  

K. Kinetic Transcure  
#Q-K41 | $229.95  
- Has a 5000° K LED light with detachable battery module  
- Probe is autoclavable, not the handpiece

L. Microlux 2  
#Q-M24 | $319.95  
- Focused, 3 mm beam of cool white light powered by an LED  
- Intensity: low (1500 Lux) & high (5000 Lux)  
- Autoclavable & battery operated (included); 6.1”L x 0.57” dia.  
- 1 year warranty

Diagnostic Instruments

Intra-oral Glass Mirrors  
- Double-sided for left or right handed users  
- Steam autoclavable  
- Best reflectance & sharpness of images

M. Disposable Mirror Instruments  
- For single-use only

P. LED Transilluminators  
- Detects caries, calculus, root canal orifices, crown fractures, aids in operative procedures, preventive dentistry, & patient education

Q. Fast, painless, & inexpensive way to improve diagnosis
**Extraction Forceps**  
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

| A. Incisors, Cuspids & Bicuspids (Lower, Pedo) | #151S | #43-421 |
| B. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left, Upper) | #88L | #43-431 |
| C. Universal Molars (Upper) | #210H | #43-433 |
| D. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspids, & Roots (Upper) | #150 | #43-434 |
| E. 1st & 2nd Molars (Left), Beak/Buccal (Lower) | #53L | #43-441 |
| F. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right), Beak/Buccal (Lower) | #53R | #43-445 |
| G. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars) | #16 | #43-437 |
| H. Universal Cowhorn (1st & 2nd Lower Molars) | #23 | #43-436 |

| I. 1st & 2nd Molars (Right, Upper) | #88R | #43-430 |
| J. Universal Molars (Lower) | #MD4 | #43-410 |
| K. Lower Roots (Narrow Beak, Lower) | #74N | #43-411 |
| L. 1st & 2nd Molars (Universal, Lower) | #15 | #43-435 |
| M. Universal Molars (Lower) | #222 | #43-412 |
| N. Incisors, Cuspids, Bicuspids, & Roots (Lower) | #151 | #43-413 |
| O. Incisors, Cusp., Bicusps., & Roots (Upper, Pedo) | #150S | #43-420 |

**Crown Removers**  
- Autoclavable, stainless steel

- Has 4-point contact that ensures a stable grip on all types of temporaries, without letting go

| Q. TempOff Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95 |
| • Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals |
| • Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed — less traumatic to the patient |

| Disposable Tip Grips (pkg. 75) | #PL-501 | $39.95 |

**Elevators**  
- Autoclavable

| T. 9 Molt | #43-OM9 | $20.25 |
| U. 23 Seldin | #43-023 | $20.25 |
| W. Potts Cross Bar (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#1 | #43-001  
#2 | #43-002 |
| X. Cryer (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#39 | #43-039  
#40 | #43-040 |
| Z. Seldin (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#1L | #43-01L  
#1R | #43-01R  
#4L | #43-04L  
#4R | #43-04R |
| AA. Universal (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#50 | #43-050  
#51 | #43-051 |
| DD. Apical (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#301 | #43-301  
#302 | #43-302  
#303 | #43-303 |
| EE. Gouge (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#46 | #43-046  
#54 | #43-034  
#345 | #43-345 |
| FF. Bayonet (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#1 | #43-B01  
#2 | #43-B02 |
| GG. Crane Pick (ea) $18.95 (3+) $18.25  
#41 | #43-041 |

**Rongeus**
- Friedman 30° Delicate (5-1/2") | #43-500 | $57.45
- Blumenthal 30° Delicate (4-1/2") | #43-501 | $57.45

**TempOff Instrument | #PL-500 | $159.95**

- Universal instrument that is able to remove full coverage temporaries of all types & brands - It works especially well on the newer generation composite & bis-acryl provisionals
- Minimally intrusive, so temporaries can be re-seated if a re-impression is needed — less traumatic to the patient

**TempOff Instrument | #PL-501 | $39.95**

- Includes: four tips
- Sliding impact weight removes the crowns

**TempOff Instrument | #PL-502 | $85.95**

- Includes: three tips
- Adjustable spring action impact with automatic cock
Pliers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

A. Three Prong Clasp Adjusting | #PL-200 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
B. Abell Contouring Cup Jaw | #PL-112 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
C. Johnson Contouring | #PL-114 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
D. Oliver Band Removing | #PL-347 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
E. Straight How Crown (serrated) | #PL-110 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
F. Curved How Crown (serrated) | #PL-111 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
G. Weingart | #PL-861 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
H. Wire Bending (with grooves) | #PL-101 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
I. Reynolds Contouring | #PL-115 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
J. Gordon Contouring | #PL-137 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
K. Bird Beak Angle Wire Bending | #PL-139 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
L. Flat Nose Wire Bending | #PL-104 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
M. Wire Bending | #PL-325 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
N. Round Nose Wire Bending | #PL-107 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
O. Peeso | #PL-118 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.45
P. Crown Crimping | #PL-417 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.45
Q. Pin & Ligature Cutter (with carbide tips) | #PL-134 | (ea) $67.95 (3+) $64.95
R. Distal Endcutter | #PL-120 | (ea) $72.95 (3+) $70.95
S. Band Pusher | #PL-300 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
T. Baade Crown/Band Removing | #PL-255 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $24.45

Retractors

U. University of MN
#42-203 | $15.95
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

V. Intra-Oral Expander
#42-221 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
• Specify: small, medium, or large
• Holds tongue in place
• Autoclavable, radiolucent thermoplastic

W. 2-in-1 Lip-Away
#42-222 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
• Autoclavable up to 300° F
• Double sided retractor with a large (3” L) side for adults & a small (2-3/8” L) side for smaller mouths

X. Parkell Expandex
#42-26 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
• Made of soft, flexible plastic
• Specify: adult or child
• Pkg. 2

Instrument Organizers

AA. Round Rack With Tube
Acrylic | #19-424 | $19.95

BB. Round Holding Tube
• Made of stainless steel
Small | #31-209 | $21.95
Large | #31-210 | $28.95

For Crown Prep

CC. Tooth Slooth Fracture Detectors
Pkg. 4 | #41-02 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
• Autoclavable

EE. 2-in-1 Fracture Detector
Sold Individually | #41-03 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $4.95
• Autoclavable up to 275° F
• Dual purpose instrument with a fracture detector & a crown & bridge seater
• Quickly pinpoint the exact position of a cracked tooth or seat crowns & bridges, as well as for removing & seating ortho bands

DD. Tooth Slooth Crown Seaters
Pkg. 4 | #41-01 | (ea) $18.45 (3+) $17.45
• Autoclavable
• Aid in seating crowns, inlays, & bridges

FF. ContacEZ PrepSure
Pkg. 3 | #41-10 | $97.95
• Double-ended instruments with mesial & distal ends for crown prep
• Specify size: 1mm, 1.5mm, 2mm, or assorted with one of each size
Surgical Scissors
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A.</td>
<td>Kelly (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 6-1/4” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#PS-721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight (Serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#PS-723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curved (Serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angular</td>
<td>#PS-725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.</td>
<td>Iris (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 4-1/2’’ L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#PS-710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#PS-711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angular</td>
<td>#PS-712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.</td>
<td>Crown &amp; Collar (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measures: 4-1/2” L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#PS-700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight (Serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#PS-701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curved (Serrated)</td>
<td>#PS-703</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Forces
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>H.</td>
<td>Articulating Paper Forceps (Miller-Type)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curved</td>
<td>#FH-AC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#FH-AM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Stieglitz F 45°
#PS-406 | $26.95

J. Kelly (5-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-KC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95 |
Straight | #FH-KS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95 |

K. Halstead Mosquito (4-1/2”)
Curved | #FH-HC | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95 |
Straight | #FH-HS | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95 |

Blades & Scalpels
• Surgical stainless steel blades

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P.</td>
<td>Disposable Sterile Blades</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pkg. 100</td>
<td>#43-601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individually packed &amp; hermetically sealed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fits #3 handles only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify style: #10, 11, 12B, 13, or 15C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q.</td>
<td>Scalpel Handle</td>
<td>#43-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stainless steel handle with secure blade fit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.</td>
<td>Blade-Safe Scalpel Remover</td>
<td>#43-603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Autoclavable remover for safe removal of blades to prevent cuts &amp; punctures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disposable Sterile Scalpels
• Plastic handle with millimeter scale
• Pkg. 10

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>Standard Size (Green) #43-600</td>
<td>(ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, 12B, or 15 (other styles available upon request)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Retractable Blade W/Lock (Blue) #43-604</td>
<td>(ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify blade style: #10, 11, or 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cotton Pliers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L.</td>
<td>College (Serrated) Non-Locking</td>
<td>#CP-CS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Locking</td>
<td>#CP-CL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ea) $7.85 (6+) $7.45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.</td>
<td>Perry (Serrated) Non-Locking</td>
<td>#CP-PS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ea) $8.95 (6+) $7.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Needle Holders
• Autoclavable, stainless steel

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N.</td>
<td>Mathieu (5-1/2”)</td>
<td>#NH-01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ea) $18.25 (3+) $16.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.</td>
<td>Olsen-Hager (5-1/2”)</td>
<td>#NH-02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(ea) $16.25 (3+) $14.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cord Packers
• Use these for placing and packing dental cord in the gingival sulcus

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T.</td>
<td>PDT 113 Cord Packer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Has a solid resin handle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Made in the USA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Angle</td>
<td>#PD-733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Off Angle (Serrated)</td>
<td>#PD-730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>#PD-731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Straight (Serrated)</td>
<td>#PD-732</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Extracting Instruments

- Light-weight and well-balanced ergonomic instruments are comfortable and easy to hold and rotate
- Includes: sterilization tray

A. LiftOut
- Use in a luxating motion from the periodontal space to the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator
- #S2 (2.5 mm Straight) | #33-400 | $76.95
- #S3 (3 mm Straight) | #33-401 | $76.95
- #S4 (4 mm Straight) | #33-402 | $76.95
- #S5 (5 mm Straight) | #33-403 | $76.95
- #C3 (3 mm Curved) | #33-404 | $76.95
- #C4 (4 mm Curved) | #33-405 | $76.95
- #C5 (5 mm Curved) | #33-406 | $76.95

B. SlimLift
- The thinner blades are for luxating in extremely narrow spaces in the periodontal area and towards the apex of the root
- Not suitable for use as an elevator
- #S3 (3 mm Straight) | #33-407 | $76.95
- #S4 (4 mm Straight) | #33-408 | $76.95
- #S5 (5 mm Straight) | #33-409 | $76.95
- #C3 (3 mm Curved) | #33-410 | $76.95
- #C4 (4 mm Curved) | #33-411 | $76.95
- #C5 (5 mm Curved) | #33-412 | $76.95

C. TwistOut
- For use on extracting teeth that need a strong force, torque, or twisting motion
- Use as an elevator
- #S3 (3 mm Straight) | #33-413 | $76.95
- #S4 (4 mm Straight) | #33-414 | $76.95
- #S5 (5 mm Straight) | #33-415 | $76.95
- #C3 (3 mm Curved) | #33-416 | $76.95
- #C4 (4 mm Curved) | #33-417 | $76.95
- #C5 (5 mm Curved) | #33-418 | $76.95

Guide Books

O. Extraction Guide for the Exodontist
- 106 Pages | #59-56 | $199.95
- Shows how to do extractions & handle complications
- Includes CD with patient consent form & post extraction form (forms are written in Spanish & English)

P. Crane Pick Guide
- #59-57 | $64.95
- Walks you through using the Crane Pick for quick & efficient extractions
- This guide applies to Dr. Murph crane pick, #8 crane pick, & #41 (see item #43-TMCP on page 58)
The Original Luxator® by Directa

- Luxating technique allows fewer instrument use instead of countless elevators
- Specially processed Swedish stainless steel, dry heat or autoclave
- 1 year limited manufacturer warranty

Kit | #33-LK | $442.95
- Includes: 3 mm straight, 3 mm curved, 5 mm straight & 5 mm curved instruments plus sharpening stone

Periotome Instruments

A. Straight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L2S</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L3S</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L5S</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. Dual-Edge

- Innovative dual edge tip for probing & luxating
- Can reach deeper fractured, decayed roots

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.5/3mm</td>
<td>Dual-Edge</td>
<td>LD3</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/5mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>LDS</td>
<td>$129.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Titanium Interproximal

- No sharpening due to titanium-coating
- Glides into socket easily, minimizing the amount of tissue damage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L4S</td>
<td>$155.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm (Inverted)</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3N</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L5C</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Curved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L3C</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3mm (Inverted)</td>
<td></td>
<td>L3N</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>L5C</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E. Forte

- Stronger design, perfect for elevating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.4mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>F2S</td>
<td>$115.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>F3S</td>
<td>$115.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4mm</td>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>F4S</td>
<td>$115.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. Contra Angle

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3mm</td>
<td>Contra Angle</td>
<td>L3A</td>
<td>$116.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

G. Sterilization Cassette Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fix</td>
<td>FIX</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

H. Root Picker

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-30</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Picker</td>
<td>$96.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

I. Directa Luxator™ P-Series

- These periotome instruments are for cutting the periodontal ligament axially, before the final extraction is made with forceps or elevators
- Do NOT use these as an elevator, because the thin, sharp tips are not intended for excessive force
- The end has a knob for adding axial force with a surgical mallet (don’t use this with the P4)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>#33-#</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1 (green)</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2 (light blue)</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P3 (dark blue)</td>
<td>P3</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P4 (lilac)</td>
<td>P4</td>
<td>$127.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit</td>
<td>P5</td>
<td>$464.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.amerdental.com 63
High Performance Tips

A. Blue/Orange (4:1)
   Pkg. 25 | #21-T1 | (ea) $22.45 (3+) $21.25
   • Use with Luxatemp & other temporary crown & bridge materials

B. Purple (7.5mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T2 | (ea) $46.95 (3+) $44.75

C. Teal (6.5mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T3 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.75

D. Pink (5.2mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T4 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

E. Yellow (4.2mm)
   Pkg. 48 | #21-T5 | (ea) $43.95 (3+) $41.75

F. Red Dynamic
   Pkg. 50 | #21-T7 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
   • 3M Pentamix

Economy Intra-oral Tips

N. Yellow (4.2mm)
   #21-T6 yellow | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   • Attaches to #21-T5

O. Pink (5.2mm)
   #21-T6 pink | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
   • Attaches to #21-T4

P. Teal (5.2mm)
   #21-T6 teal | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
   • Attaches to #21-T3

Colibri With Needle Tips

Q. For Double Syringes
   Pkg. 40 | #21-T61 | $42.95

R. For Double Cartridges
   Pkg. 40 | #21-T62 | $43.95

Dentazon DX-Mixer® Mixing Tips

• Pkg. 48

G. For Heavy Body Material (Teal) | #21-T80 | $16.25
H. For Light Body Material (Yellow) | #21-T81 | $16.25
I. For Crown & Bridge Material - 1:1 (Orange) | #21-T82 | $16.25
J. For Crown & Bridge Material - 4:1/10:1 (Orange) | #21-T83 | $18.25
K. For Temporary Cement (Short) | #21-T85 | $16.25
L. For Temporary Cement (Long) | #21-T84 | $12.95
M. For Core Material | #21-T86 | $16.25

iMix Grip Tips

• Works with all cartridges
• Has a bigger grip base for easier attachment and removal
• Materials will flow bubble-free into the margins of tooth preparations
• Match with your current mixing tip colors

S. Tapered
   #21-T50 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95
   • Use with crown & bridge material

T. 4:1/10:1
   #21-T53 | (pkg. 25) $20.95 (pkg. 50) $40.95
   • Use with crown & bridge material

U. Short Tapered
   #21-T51 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

V. Short Flat
   #21-T52 | (pkg. 25) $18.95 (pkg. 50) $36.95

W. Yellow
   #21-T54 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
   • Use for light body VPS materials

X. Green
   #21-T55 | (pkg. 48) $18.95 (pkg. 100) $36.95
   • Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

Y. Pink
   #21-T56 | (pkg. 48) $18.95
   • Use for regular body/monophase, heavy body VPS impression materials

Z. Purple
   #21-T57 | (pkg. 48) $20.95
   • Use with bite registration materials

SEE PAGE 76 FOR COMPOSITE MATERIALS
Impression Trays

A. Excellent Crystal Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-391 | (ea) $6.25 (3+) $6.05
R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
Anterior- regular or upper

B. Excellent II Trays
Pkg. 12 | #21-36 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.45
R/L Quad- upper right or lower left
L/R Quad- upper left or lower right
Upper Arch- small, medium, or large
Lower Arch- small, medium, or large
Anterior- small, medium, or large

C. Stainless Steel Rim Lock
Each | (ea) $12.25 (6+) $11.25
• Autoclavable, solid stainless steel
• Specify: plain or perforated

D. Bosworth BoTrays
Pkg. 12 | #21-394 | $9.95
• Reduce the displacement of the impression, because they have alginate grippers & slotted walls to help the materials bond
• Disposable or cold disinfect
• Specify: upper or lower- S, M, or L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, anterior lower or upper

E. Bosworth Tray-Aways
Pkg. 12 | #21-395 | $10.55
• For basic dental or implant impressions
• Use for creating impressions where detailed reproductions or dimensionally stable results are crucial
• Disposable or cold disinfect
• Specify: Perforated- upper or lower- S, M, L, partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, upper anterior, or Solid- partial UR/LL, partial UL/LR, lower anterior, or upper anterior

F. Colored Full Arch Trays
Pkg. 10 | #21-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Specify: small (red), medium (orange), or large (blue) - upper or lower

G. Trays With Rim Lock
Pkg. 10 | #21-396 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
• Rim lock is ideal for general, implant, or post impressions
• Sections are removable to make room for implants or posts
• Specify: upper small, upper medium, upper large, upper anterior, lower small, lower medium, lower large, lower anterior, quadrant upper left/ lower right, quadrant upper right/ lower left, or assorted intro kit

H. Tongue Filler
No mess or wasted time on your models!

I. Alginate Material

J. Poly-Bite Registration Trays
#19-350 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
• Plastic walls with mesh interior
• Specify: anterior (pkg. 35), posterior (pkg. 50), full arch (pkg. 50), or quadrant (pkg. 35)

K. Bite Relator 200 Dual-Arch
• Uses up to 83% less impression material
• Rigid, stainless steel frame prevents distortion with disposable inserts
• Kit includes: 1 tray frame & 12 inserts
Standard Kit | #21-360 | $40.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-366 | $55.95
Wide Kit | #21-364 | $53.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-367 | $42.95
Xi Extended Kit | #21-362 | $48.95
Inserts (pkg. 100) | #21-368 | $44.95

L. BeeSure® True 3-in-1 Trays
Pkg. 36 | #21-115 | $35.95
• Flat, stainless steel connectors & plastic rigid sides provides greater retention
• The mesh is better adapted to prevent tears & secure an accurate impression
• Specify: posterior, sideless, or quadrant
### Mixing Bowls

**A. Flexi-Bowls**  
Each | #31-106 | $8.95  
- 5” dia. x 3-3/4” deep  
- Flexible rubber & non-stick

**B. Flexible Bowls**  
Each | #31-119 | $7.95  
- 4-3/4” dia. x 3” deep  
- Flexible rubber, folds inside out for cleaning  
- Specify: blue, green, or purple

**C. Disposa-Bowls**  
Pkg. 50 | #31-113 | $19.95  
- 4-3/4” dia. x 3-3/4” deep

**D. Silicone Bowls**  
XS (5mL) | #31-99 | (3) $14.25  
S (15mL) | #31-100 | (2) $14.25  
M (25mL) | #31-101 | (ea) $13.25  
L (65mL) | #31-102 | (ea) $13.95

### Mixing Spatulas

**F. Alginate/Plaster**  
Blue | #21-S41 | $3.95  
- Flexible blade

**G. Alginate/Plaster**  
White | #21-S4 | $5.25  
- Flexible blade

### Mouth Props & Retraction

**M. Mouth Props (With Saliva Ejector Holders)**  
- Holds a SE in the mouth prop, while maintaining an open field  
- Autoclavable, radiolucent, & latex-free

**N. Mouth Props (Reusable)**  
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilized  
- Specify: small, medium, or large

**O. Mouth Props (Disposable)**  
- Made of white plastic  
- Specify: small, medium, or large

### Material Syringes

**J. 12cc Syringes**  
#19-60 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95  
- Used with all types of impression materials  
- They have a bendable tip  
- Pkg. 50

### Relators

**L. Facial Plane Relators**  
Pkg. 25 | #19-94 | $72.95  
- Facilitates accurate bite registrations to ensure that facial & dental midlines coincide  
- Takes less than one minute & eliminates the lab’s guesswork

### Electric Mixer

**E. Alginate Mixer**  
#21-38 | $209.95  
- Reduce time & wrist strain caused by manual mixing  
- Smooth, bubble-free mixture, improving surface detail reproduction  
- Warning beep after 40 sec.  
- 1 year warranty

### Retraction Material

**Q. Parkell Dryz® Gingival Hemostatic Paste**  
- Can be used alone or with retraction cord & compression caps  
- Stops gingival bleeding while taking impressions & controls moisture during restorations  
- Easy clean-up with a/w syringe w/o residue

**Syringe Kit** | #21-M116 | $72.95  
- Includes: 7 syringes & 15 applicator tips

**Capsule Kit** | #21-M118 | $94.95  
- Includes: 30 0.24g capsules; Use with a dispenser gun (#21-CD)
Impression Material

A. Vaccu-sil™ Heavy Body
   Pkg. 4 | #19-66 | (ea) $33.95 (3+) $31.55
   • Cartridges are 50mL
   • Specify: fast set (1 min. working time/1.5 min set time) or regular (1.5 minute working time, 2 minute set time)

B. Vaccu-sil™ Vacu-Bite
   Pkg. 2 | #19-67 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.55
   • Cartridges are 50mL
   • Working time: 25 seconds
   • Set time: 1 minute

C. Vaccu-sil™ BFC Complete
   Pkg. 50 | #19-65 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $61.95
   • Syringes are 2.1mL
   • Pre-filled BFC (Better, Faster, Cheaper) syringes with Vaccu-Sil™ hydrophillic VPS light body impression material
   • Specify: fast set (orange) or regular (green)

Dispensing Guns & Organizers

D. Acrylic Tubular Holders
   2 Guns | #19-641 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.55
   3 Guns | #19-642 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

E. Acrylic Holder With Organizer
   2 Guns | #19-661 | (ea) $27.95 (3+) $26.55

Crown & Bridge Material

Can also be used as an accurate surgical guide

G. TempTabs™
   Pkg. 72 | #19-99 | $59.45
   • Flexible matrix for fabricating temporary crowns & bridges in less than 1 minute
   • Just soften in warm water (no pre-shaping, mixing, or clean up)
   • Use with all provisional crown/bridge materials
   • Provides a firm, stable matrix, which can be stored for future use
   • Oval shape fits occlusal surface of 3 units

Adhesive Material

I. Pulpdent® DenTASTIC™
   All-Purpose Adhesive
   • A dual-cure adhesive for bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, resins, precious/non-precious metal, & amalgam materials
   • All bottles are 6 mL
   Primer Part A | #21-M189 | $53.95
   • For dentin/enamel initiation
   Primer Part B | #21-M190 | $43.95
   • A universal base
   Primer Part C | #21-M191 | $43.95
   • Initiates metal surface

J. Pulpdent®
   DenTASTIC™ UNO™
   UNO™ Kit | #21-M192 | $143.95
   • Light-cure for all direct bonding to dentin, enamel, porcelain, metal, composite, & other resins (wet bonding)
   • Includes: (2) 6 mL UNO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, (20) applicators, & (50) brush tips
   UNO-DUO™ Kit | #21-M193 | $143.95
   • Use with self-sure & dual-cure core materials — mix 2 drops of UNO + 1 drop Duo for all-purpose, dual-cure capability
   • Use for indirect restoration (ie: crowns & inlays, bonded amalgams)
   • Includes: 6 mL UNO, 3 mL DUO, 5 mL Etch-Rite, (20) applicators, & (50) brush tips
   Uno (6 mL) | #21-M194 | $81.15
   Duo (3 mL) | #21-M195 | $74.45

Digital Timer

H. Polder®
   Easy-Read
   #TC-19 | $9.95
   • Counts down from 100 min., up with 30-sec. alarm, & recalls last setting
   • Mounts vertically using magnets on the back & has a stand arm for mobile or tabletop use
   • Size: 3.2” H x 3.2” W
   • Includes: 2 CR2032 batteries
   • Specify: black or white

Cartridge Connectors

K. For Impression Material Transfer
   Pkg. 5 | #21-017 | $14.95
   • Eliminate leftover material waste by transferring good, unused material from partial tubes into one tube by snapping it onto the cartridge flanges (reusable)
   • Use with round-flanged high performance automix cartridges
Alpha-Bond®
- Acetone-based adhesive bonds to multiple substrates for direct & indirect bonding
- Penetrates tubules, intertubules, & peritubular dentin
- Combine both products to bond to self-cure composite & areas inaccessible to light
6mL Adhesive | #21-055 | $37.95
3mL Activator | #21-056 | $20.95

B. Pulpdent® Silane Bond Enhancer Kit | #21-M171 | $46.95
- Bonds composites & resin cements to dried porcelain
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips
3 mL Syringe | #21-M172 | $26.95
Dropper Applicator Tips (pkg. 75) | #21-M186 | $33.55

C. Pulpdent® Porcelain Etch Gel Kit | #21-M169 | $49.95
- A 37% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
- Ideal viscosity & stays where it is placed—will not flow into surrounding, exposed tissue; Rinses away clean, with no residue
- Includes: (4) 1 mL syringes & (20) intraoral tips

D. Pulpdent® Etch-Rite™ Gel Kit | #21-M167 | $18.85
- A 35% phosphoric acid etching gel for use on dentin & enamel
- Medium viscosity gel with green tint & rinses away clean w/o residue
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips

E. Pulpdent® Lime-Lite™ Enhanced Cavity Liner Kit | #21-M180 | $62.55
- Formulated for use with adhesives, composites, & conventional restorative materials
- Light cures in only 20 seconds
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

F. BeeSure® Micro Brushes
- Bendable, 4" L plastic handles (pkg. 400)
- Made of 50% recycled plastic
Standard | #69-871 | $16.95
Tapered | #69-873 | $18.95

G. Microbrush Plus
- Bendable plastic handles
Kit | #69-83 | $35.95
Includes: dispenser & 4 trays of regular brushes (pkg. 400)
Refill | #69-831 | $31.95
- Specify: regular, fine, or super fine (pkg. 400)

H. Nylon Applicators
Pkg. 144 | #69-86
- 100 poly-coated sheets
3" x 3" | #31-120
(ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.45
3" x 6" | #31-121
(ea) $3.95 (3+) $3.45
6" x 6" | #31-122
(ea) $5.45 (3+) $4.95

I. Pre-Bent Needles
With Brush Tips
Pkg. 100 | #69-861 | $33.95
- Threads standard Luer-lok

J. Pre-Bent Needles With Microbrush Tips
Pkg. 100 | #69-862 | $40.95
- Threads standard Luer-lok

K. Flowthru Microbrush Tips
Pkg. 100 | #69-851
(ea) $31.95 (3+) $29.95
- Threads standard Luer-lok syringes with bendable tips
- Specify gauge: 18 (pink), 20 (yellow), 22 (black), 25 (blue)

L. Pulpdent® Glass Dappen Dish #42-81 | (ea) $2.75 (6+) $2.25
- Non-autoclavable
- Inner bowl: 3/4” D x 1” dia
- Overall: 1-1/4” H x 1-3/8” W

M. Pulpdent® Glass Mixing Slabs
#2 (3 x 4) | #31-123 | $5.75
#3 (2-1/2 x 3) | #31-124 | $6.45
#4 (4 x 6) | #31-125 | $6.55
- Reusable surface eliminates the need for disposable pads
- 1/4” thick glass has beveled edges for safety
Cotton Alternatives

A. NeoDry®
- Flexible, tapered design for best comfort
- Absorbs 30x their own weight & keeps the parotid gland dry for 15 min.
- Specify: small or large
- Pkg. 50

Original | #19-812 | $12.25
- White, non-reflective backing

Reflective | #19-814 | $14.55
- Backing brightens the oral cavity by mirroring light into it

B. DryDent® Sublingual
#19-817 | $26.75
- Collects and controls saliva in the sublingual and submandibular glands that is placed under the tongue
- Specify: small (30 x 50 x 2mm) pkg. 50 or large (38 x 60 x 2mm) pkg. 40

C. SafeGauze® HemoStat™
#42-823 | $68.95
- Dressing promotes wound healing & reduces post surgery infection
- When in contact with fluid, sterile fabric converts to a viscous, collagen-like gel to fill & adhere to wounds
- Use for extractions to prevent dry sockets & restorations to prevent sub-gingival bleeding
- Each package has 20 blister packs with 2 sterile pieces of gauze/blister (each piece of gauze is 3/4” x 3/4”)

Cotton Holders & Dispensers

D. Disposable Holders
Pkg. 100 | #42-805 | $23.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place along upper & lower arches

Push down top for dispensing

E. Garmer-Slide Holders
Pkg. 2 | #42-801 | $36.95
- Holds cotton rolls in place by sliding down on the jaw
- Specify: adult or child

F. Push-Style Dispenser
#19-132 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

G. Round Dispenser
#19-14 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: blue or white

H. Pull-Style Dispenser
#19-13 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.85
- Specify: beige, blue, or white

I. Sponge Dispenser
#19-15 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- For 2” x 2” sponges
- Specify: blue or white

J. Spring-Loaded Pellet Dispenser
#19-16 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
- Autoclavable; white
- Specify: small (holds #2) or medium (holds #1)

K. Tooth Dryer
#59-49 | $81.95
- Dries teeth prior to using desensitizers & bonding materials
- Autoclavable nozzle w/ detachable elbow & 6’ cord

Nozzle | #59-49-1 | $19.95
Elbows | #59-49-10 | $19.95

L. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

M. 6” Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

N. BeeSure®4-Ply Sponges
- Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
- Specify: small or large

2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-810 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $24.95
4” x 4” | Pkg. 2000 | #42-811 | (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95

BeeSure®8-Ply Sponges
- 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
- Specify: small or large

2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-808 | (ea) $43.75 (2+) $41.75
4” x 4” | Pkg. 4000 | #42-809 | (ea) $89.75 (2+) $87.75

Cotton Materials (Non-sterile)

L. #2 Cotton Rolls
Pkg. 2000 | #42-804 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
- Flexible, holds its shape, & suitable for sensitive patients

M. 6” Cotton Tip Applicators
Pkg. 1000 | #42-807 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

N. BeeSure®4-Ply Sponges
- Non-woven, rayon/polyester blend provides absorbency & has minimal adhesion to wounds; 30 gsm
- Specify: small or large

2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-810 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $24.95
4” x 4” | Pkg. 2000 | #42-811 | (ea) $35.95 (2+) $33.95

BeeSure®8-Ply Sponges
- 100% pure, woven, white cotton for better absorption of fluids
- Specify: small or large

2” x 2” | Pkg. 5000 | #42-808 | (ea) $43.75 (2+) $41.75
4” x 4” | Pkg. 4000 | #42-809 | (ea) $89.75 (2+) $87.75
Syringe Tips

A. Visco-Tip™
Pkg. 20 | #19-628 | $28.95
Pkg. 50 | #19-629 | $61.95
• Improves the flow of viscous materials
• Designed for easy delivery of Calcium Hydroxide
• 25ga, flexible tips with secure hub connector

B. For Irrigation
• Irrigation of canals, pockets, & fistulas
• Bendable, Luer Lock style
• Pkg. 100
23ga | #19-613 | $15.95
27ga | #19-614 | $15.95
30ga | #19-615 | $20.95

C. Hornet Tips
• Made with a flexible polypropylene material, allowing the tips to flex & follow a canal’s contour
• For canal drying or irrigation
75 Degrees (pkg. 20) | #19-620 | $13.95
Straight (pkg. 20) | #19-621 | $10.55

D. For Side-Port Irrigation
• Closed end for side-port delivery during irrigation of subgingival surgical sites & sulcus
• Bendable, Luer Lock style
• Pkg. 100
23ga | #19-616 | $20.95
27ga | #19-617 | $20.95
30ga | #19-618 | $25.95

E. Calasept Irrigation
Pkg. 40 | #19-623 | $36.75
• Double-sided openings
• Fine gauge, flexible needles that reach deeper into canals
• Use w/Calasept solution & standard luer-lock syringes
• Specify: 27ga (gray) or 31ga (violet)

F. ProDose Applicator Tubes & Plugs
• For impression (composites, core materials, impressions, & cements)
• Photo-blocking brown blocks light & extends the life of light-activated materials
• Pkg. 100
For High Viscosity | #19-604 | $56.95
For Low Viscosity (brown) | #19-603 | $45.95
For Low Viscosity (white) | #19-602 | $41.95
Needle Tubes | #19-601 | $103.95
• Specify: 18ga (teal) or 20ga (brown)

G. Bent Needle Tips
Pkg. 100 | #21-T15 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
• Fits Luer Lock syringes or HVE w/adaptor (#21-T16)
• For use with etchants, resins, & flowable composites
• Specify: 18 (pink; liner), 20 (black; flow), 25 (blue; etching), 20 (yellow; flow-sealant), & 22 (gray; sealant-cement)

H. Painless Steel Technology
Pkg. 100 | #AS-50 | (ea) $13.95 (6+) $12.95
• High precision & quality to create a more pleasant experience than the alternative
• Three-edge lancet grinding enables needle to penetrate tissue easily
• Siliconized cannula facilitates smooth glide
• Threaded hub & bevel mark for easy handling & precision
• Heat-sealed needle-container & ethylene oxide sterilization for safety
• Specify: long or short: 27ga or 30ga

Anesthesia

I. Miltex Intraligamental Syringe | #AS-13 | $369.95
• Single tooth anesthesia- direct injection into the periodontal ligament
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
• Autoclavable stainless steel
• Includes an additional barrel

J. Cartridge Holder
#19-25 | $14.95
• Capacity to hold 50 1.8 mL cartridges

Aspirating Syringes

K. Alligator Aspirating Syringe Sleeves
#AS-60 | $14.95
• Decrease injection anxiety by covering your syringe
• Insert syringe into the sleeve (sheath hides the needle in the “mouth” of the alligator)
• Flexible material is soft & comfortable to the touch
• Can be used with extra short needles
• Includes: 2 green & 1 pink alligators, and decorative stickers

L. Chrome-Plated (Cook-Waite)
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
Syringe | #AS-02 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
Nut Only | #AS-021 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

M. Chrome-Plated (Astra)
• Accepts standard plastic hub needles
Syringe | #AS-01 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.25
Nut Only | #AS-011 | (ea) $4.75 (3+) $4.25

N. Petite GripRite™
#AS-19 | $44.95
• Smaller, oval-shaped thumb ring handle
• Shortened harpoon rod to reduce strain
• Hub is permanently affixed to the syringe
• Specify silicone grip: red, purple, or blue

Bent Needle Tip Adaptor

O. Untipped Micro Aspirators
Pkg. 25 | #21-T16 | $8.55
• Connects to HVE & a bent needle tip
• See online with tips included (#21-T17)

Disposables

P. Non-sterile syringes for use in irrigation of root canals, periodontal pockets, & surgical sites
3cc (pkg. 100) | #19-610 | $6.95
6cc (pkg. 100) | #19-611 | $9.45
12cc (pkg. 100) | #19-612 | $12.45

Dental Needles

H. Three-edge Lancet Grinding

1-800-331-7993
Rubber Dam Materials

A. Blossom Dams (Latex)
Pkg. 36 | #43-912 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
- Medium gauge (0.2mm) x 6" x 6"
- Specify flavor: plain (blue) or mint (green)

Cranberry Smart Dams
- Low modulus elasticity & supreme tear resistance, with 950% elongation at break
Non-Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-934 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.25
- Pkg. 15 (6" x 6" only)
Latex (Spearmint Scent) | #43-935 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
- Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)
Latex (Unscented) | #43-936 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.15
- Specify: 5" (pkg. 52) or 6" (pkg. 36)

B. Isolate/Retract Clamps (Latex-free)
- Protects the gingiva, tongue, & cheek
- Securely holds saliva ejector tips
- Stainless-steel system is sterilizable
System | #43-93 | $180.95
- Includes: 3 clamps (S, M, L) & 50 dams
Mini Dams (pkg. 50) | #43-932 | $21.95

C. Pulpdent® Kool-Dam™
Kit | #21-M177 | $51.95
- Light curing, heatless liquid dam & block-out resin for during bleaching, sandblasting, or other intraoral procedures
- Cures in 20 seconds
- Works well in moist oral environments
- Includes: (2) 3 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips

D. Zirc Dams (Latex-free)
- Fits outside lips for aided patient comfort
- Take x-rays by folding it to the side
- Built-in, flexible frame & off-center, pre punched hole allows for a customized fit
- Pkg. 20 (4-1/4" dia.)
Insti-Dam (blue) | #43-913 | $51.95
Relaxed Fit (purple) | #43-911 | $60.95

Rubber Dam Accessories & Instruments

Rubber Dam Frames
- Autoclavable
F. Radiolucent (4-1/4" x 4-1/4") | #43-900 | $15.95
G. Metal (4" x 3-5/8") | #43-901-L | $20.95

Winged Dam Clamps
#43-920 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $10.45
- Provides extra retraction of the dam from the operating field
- Specify size: 00, 2, 2A, 3, 7, 8, 8A, 9, or 14

Dam Punches
- Autoclavable, stainless steel
I. Ivory-Type | #PL-264 | $47.45
J. Ainsworth | #PL-266 | $47.45

Clamp Forceps
K. Brewer’s | #PL-272 | $38.95
L. Ivory-Type | #PL-268 | $40.95
M. U of WA | #PL-270 | $40.95

Provisional Materials

Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
N. 7mL | #21-066 | $26.95
- Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
O. 7mL | #21-058 | $33.25
- Hema/Gluteraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
- Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain
- Anti-microbial

Pulpdent® Embrace™ WetBond™ Pit & Fissure Sealant Kit (natural shade) | #21-M173 | $84.55
- Bonds to moist teeth & creates a margin-free interface between the resin & tooth, eliminating microleakage
- Releases & recharges phosphate & fluoride
- Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) applicator tips
3 mL Syringe (natural or off-white shade) | #21-M174 | $46.95

MTA Angelus
Q. For direct pulp capping, pulpotomy, internal restorations, apexification, furcation & root canal perforation, & reverse root filling
- Best in moist conditions (set time: 5 min)
- Includes: scoop & 3mL distilled water
1g = 7 doses (gray or white) | #21-063 | $49.95
5g = 35 doses | #21-062 | $199.95

MTA Fillapex Root Sealer
R. Automix Syringe | #21-068 | $21.95
- Includes: syringe, 15 tips, & mixing pad
Tubes | #21-067 | $113.95
- Includes: base paste, catalyst paste, & mixing pad

Alpha-Glaze® Sealant
N. 7mL | #21-066 | $26.95
- Low viscosity that penetrates & seals micro-cracks & imperfections

Alpha-Ease® Desensitizer
O. 7mL | #21-058 | $33.25
- Hema/Gluteraldehyde desensitizer for sensitive restoration prep, before applying restorative material
- Seals dentinal tubules with immediate relief from pain
- Anti-microbial
A. Absorbent Paper Points
Pkg. 200 | #42-301 | $9.95
• Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

Gutta Percha Points
Pkg. 120 | #42-300 | $11.95
• Sizes: 15, 20, 25, 35, 40

B. Easy Cut®
System | #42-350 | $32.95
• Cordless, one-touch activation handpiece that cuts gutta percha within a second
• Cools within 2 sec. for safe removal from patient’s mouth
• Includes: 4 interchangeable & bendable cutting tips

Autoclavable Replacement Tip | #42-351 | $17.95
• Pre-bent at 30° & can bend up to 90°
• Specify: extra fine, fine, medium, or large

C. Danville Mega Rings
Pkg. 2 | #44-09 | $50.95
• Holds matrices in place, while separating teeth to create reliable contacts
• Converging tines prevent them from displacing

D. Parkell Gripper™ Copper Bands
• Use for tube impressions or as a matrix for core build-ups (great for class V)
• Bands come soft and don’t need heat to form
• Works well with Blu-Mousse® (#21-M135, #21-M136, #21-M137)
Intro Kit | #69-463 | $76.95
• Includes: 100 bands (5 of each size, sizes #1 - #20)
Refills (pkg. 10) | #69-464 | (ea) $8.95 | (3+) $8.45
• Specify sizes: #1 - #20

F. Pro-Matrix
Pkg. 50 | #44-18 | $56.95
• Pre-loaded, single-use, adjustable matrix systems
• Ideal for both amalgam & composite fillings
• Specify width: 4.5mm or 6mm

G. Matrix Retainers
• Autoclavable, stainless steel
Universal | #72-100 | $14.95
Pedo | #72-101 | $14.95
Adult | #72-102 | $14.95

H. DIRECTA ProxyPal 3D Anterior Matrix
Pkg. 36 | #72-11 | $65.95
• Pre-shaped matrix designed to fit all tooth shapes
• Ideal for class IV restorations, large class III restorations, & closures of diastema
• Matrix is transparent & has a cervical edge that inserts into the soft tissue pocket

J. Zirc Matrix Dispenser
#72-12 | (ea) $23.95 | (3+) $21.75
• Allows matrix to be contoured as it dispenses
• Size: 3/8” x 12 yards of mylar matrix tape (0.002” thick)

K. Contact Matrices
• Ideal contour for perfect restorations & are uniquely resilient compared to other brands
Large or Small | Pkg. 100 | #44-07 | $50.95
Subgingival | Pkg. 50 | #44-08 | $44.95

L. 0.001” Sectional Contour Matrix
Pkg. 100 | #44-12 | $45.95
• Contoured to fit anatomical features easily
Endo Holders & Organizers

A. File-Caddie
#42-95 | $91.95
• Perfect for bulk storage of files & quick chair-side access
• Files fit into foam insert, close lid, & autoclave
• 2-3/4"H x 4-3/4"W x 4-3/4"D Foam (12) | #42-96 | $29.95

B. Endo Clean Stand
#42-947 | $7.95
• Stores & cleans files
• Size: 1-1/4" H x 1-1/2" W
• Doesn’t include foam Foam (48) | #42-948 | $10.95

C. Finger Ring Ruler
#ED-02-R | $17.95
• Stainless steel
• Measures: 0-38 mm

Endo Material

D. File Stand & Ruler
#ED-25 | $32.95
• Plastic, autoclavable (270°)
• Holds 32 files
• Measures: 0-33mm

E. EndoRing W/Ruler
#42-922 | $89.95
• Includes: 6 tubes of EndoGel, 48 foam inserts, & 48 gelwell holders
• Measures: 0-30 mm Foam (48) | #42-91 | $31.95

Digital Apex Locators

F. Pulpdent® Multi-Cal™ (Calcium Hydroxide Paste) Kit
#21-M178 | $49.95
• For root canal therapy & a non-surgical solution for abscessed teeth
• Use for direct pulp capping, pulpal curettage, pulpotomy, dentin bridge formation, or as a cavity liner
• Includes: (4) 1.2 mL syringes & (8) applicator tips 3 mL Syringe | #21-M179 | $31.55

Files & Posts

G. Parkell Foramatron®
#ED-49 | $724.95
• Frequencies to pinpoint apical constrictions that self-calibrates for each patient & tooth
• Includes: reamer holder, cables, touch probe, 2 lip grounds, test plug, & 9V battery
• 5 year warranty on unit

H. RootPro Wireless Locator W/HP
#ED-47 | $992.95
• Slow-speed hp (100-650 RPM)
• Display depth of the canals with aided auto safety settings
• Includes: hp w/holder, 5 electrodes, wireless foot switch, canal length tester, adapter, & 5 file holders
• 1 year warranty

Pulp Vitality Testers

I. K-Files
• Made of stainless steel & have plastic handles w/endo stops
• Specify size: 08-45 or assorted
• Pkg. 4
21mm | #42-352 | $6.45
25mm | #42-353 | $6.45
31mm | #42-354 | $6.45

J. Parkell C-I™ Posts
• All use calibrated drills for quick & easy placement for cores & reinforcing endo treated teeth
• Specify: fine or medium
J. White Glass Fiber Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-336 | $125.95
K. Plastic Burn-Out Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-339 | $34.95
L. Stainless Steel Posts (pkg. 10) | #42-338 | $46.95
M. Stainless Steel Flat-Head Posts (pkg. 20) | #42-328 | $98.95
• Includes: 1" C" drill

Cement Provisional Materials

N. Parkell Gentle Pulse Analog
#ED-51 | $273.95
• Dial-button control
• Includes: 2 autoclavable probe tips (anterior & posterior), lip clip wire assembly, & 9V battery

O. Parkell Digitest III
#ED-52 | $499.95
• Auto one-button operation
• Includes: 4 autoclavable probe tips, ground wire, clip, & 9V battery

P. Parkell Retrieve™ Cement
Kit | #21-M109 | $74.95
• Resin-based material adheres to implants composed of metal alloys or ceramics — no bonding, priming, or etching required

Q. Parkell E.T.C.™ Temporary Cement
Kit | #21-M114 | $51.95
• Resin-based cement blends well with most tooth & crown shades
• Low viscosity & self-cures deep under crowns in 4 minutes or can be light-cured quicker
Wedges

DIRECTA Fender Wedges
- Built-in matrix (0.08 mm thick); no need for a retention ring
- Protects adjacent teeth from accidental damage & separates teeth

A. FenderMate® Kit, Curved (pkg. 72) | #44-13 | $223.95
- Includes 18 of ea.: right regular, right narrow, left regular, & left narrow

B. FenderWedge® Kit, Straight (pkg. 144) | #44-10 | $158.95
- Includes 36 of ea.: XS (1mm), S (1.4mm), M (1.9mm), & L (2.3mm)

C. Contact Elastic Wedges
Pkg. 255 | #44-500 | $130.95
- Stretchable wedges fit tight contacts
- Ideal for using w/sectional matrix systems
- Includes: small, medium, and large sizes

Interproximal Strips

D. ContacEZ Restorative Strips
Assorted (pkg. 16) | #72-20 | $99.95
- Achieve ideal proximal contact that leaves a smooth proximal surface
- Includes (mm): 0.06 (black, diamond coating), 0.05 (orange, diamond coating), 0.035 (white, serrated), 0.065 (blue, serrated), & 0.05 (gray, diamond coating)
- Includes: 4 black, 4 white, 4 blue, 2 orange, & 2 gray

E. ContacEZ Hygienist Strips
0.05mm (pkg. 8) | #72-29 | $51.95
- These strips completely remove extrinsic discoloration caused by coffee, tea, tobacco, & red wine stains from IPR surfaces without causing damage to tooth enamel
- Blades are thinner than dental floss
- Steam autoclavable up to 270° F (up to 5x each)

F. ContacEZ IPR Plus
Assorted (pkg. 8) | #72-24 | $62.95
- Flexible, diamond-strips curve & conform along the natural contours of the teeth, without removing excessive enamel & will prevent sharp corners or subgingival ledges
- Includes (mm): 0.1, 0.15, 0.25, 0.30, 0.35, 0.4, 0.45, & 0.5
- Single-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-25 | $59.95
- Double-sided only (pkg. 8) | #72-26 | $62.95
- Specify (mm): 0.1 or 0.15

Articulating Film & Paper
• Gives precise occlusal equilibration & restoration adjustments

G. Articulating Paper
- Smooth, soft, non-stick surface
- Each book has 12 sheets each (red/black sides)

Straight Style (38 microns) | Pkg. 12 Books | #AP-01 | $5.95
Horseshoe Style (89 microns) | Pkg. 6 Books | #AP-02 | $8.45
- Has white tabs to keep fingers clean

H. Bite-Chek® Film
Pkg. 100 | #AP-110 | $17.95
- “Easy grip” handle makes occlusal adjustments easy
- Double-side, 19 micron film
- Specify: red/black or black/black

I. Parkell AccuFilm®
- Material won’t break during use & stretches for accurate marking
- 21 microns thick for better patient comfort

Double-Sided Canister | #AP-100 | $23.95
- Has 280 pre-cut strips that are 7/8” x 3-1/2”
- Specify: red/black, black/black, or red/red

Double-Sided Booklets | Pkg. 5 Books | #AP-101 | $24.95
- Red/black sides (50 sheets/book - 7/8” x 3-1/2”)

J. Parkell AccuFilm® FastCheck Occlusal Articulating Film
Pkg. 100 Sheets | #AP-102 | $24.55
- Has built-in handles, eliminating the need for forceps
- Double-sided strips (strips have blue & black sides)
- For use on wet or dry surfaces

Contact Finders

K. DIRECTA Spot-It Contact Finders
Pkg. 18 | #AP-03 | $44.95
- Gives an exact indication for adjustment of crown & bridge work
- Doesn’t leave marks outside of the contact area
- Specify: angled, straight, or assorted
Curing Lights

A. Litex 696 LED Turbo
#59-780 | $559.95
- Cordless & 360° rotatable light guide with LED light
- Two-stage, dual intensity & high intensity curing mode
- 2,000 mW/cm² cures 4mm composite in 3 seconds
- Lithium battery;
- 1 year warranty

B. Litex 680A
#59-93 | $339.95
- Variable timer setting from 0-60 sec. with reminder beep
- 400-500 mW/cm² output
- 1 year warranty

Probe | #59-94-9 | $67.95
Bulb | #20-125 | $28.45

C. iLED
#59-762 | $179.95
- 1 sec. cure @ 1000-2500 mW/cm² (turbo or standard)
- Has a 360° rotary head
- Includes: pedestal charger, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

D. Cordless LED
#59-79 | $189.95
- Times: 5, 10, 15, & 20 sec.
- 70 min. of use fully charged
- Curing power of 1100 mW/cm²
- 1 year warranty

Probe | #59-77-9 | $42.95

E. Litex 695 LED
#59-76 | $367.95
- Cool 550 mW/cm² output with curing power equivalent to a 1200 mW/cm² halogen light
- Two-stage curing
- 1 year warranty

Probe Covers | #59-761 | $23.95
- Pkg. 12

F. LED.H Ortho
#59-753 | $199.95
- 3 sec. cure @ 1000-1800 mW/cm² (ortho or standard)
- Blue, 5W LED light with a 420-480nm
- 360° beveled probe
- Includes: 2 probes (1 has an inclined plane), light shield, 1 LED probe, light shield, 100 disposable sleeves, & adapter

99.9% UV Glasses

J. Fitover Eyewear
#5G-29 | $17.95
- Adjustable temple lengths

K. Comfort Eyewear
#5G-620 | $16.95
- Extra wide nosepiece & flexible rubber temples
- Scratch-resistant lenses

UV Shields

L. Tray Covers
Mini | #59-965 | $18.95
- 3-1/4" L x 3" W x 1-1/2" H
Medium | #59-967 | $19.95
- 7-1/2" L x 4-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H

3" Bonding Shields

M. Hand-held Shield
#DC-25 | $21.25
- Size: 10-1/2"H x 5-1/2"W

N. Disposable
Pkg. 400 | #59-925 | $36.95
- Fits 5-13 mm dia. probes

O. Universal
Each | #59-92 | $18.95
- Comes with grommet

Grommet | #59-92-RG | $9.95

P. Steri-Shield Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-19 | $45.95
- Non-latex, poly
- Specify: small (8-11mm) or large (11-13mm)

Q. For Curing Light
Pkg. 250 | #59-928 | $34.95
- Size: 11" x 9"

Light Barriers

Receive a $25 voucher towards your next order!

Receive a $25 voucher towards your next order!

Shade Matching

G. Rite-Lite 2™
Kit | #69-202 | $299.95
- Maximize bleaching efficiency
- Light modes: 1) color-correct light at a color temp of 5500° K, 2) Incandescent room light at 3200°, & 3) ambient light at 3900° K
- 12 LED lights for 30,000 hours of life
- Surface disinfected
- Portable 7" L; 1 year warranty
- Includes: case, pad of neutral color cards, & 2 AA batteries

H. Accelerator Probe
#59-94-813 | $159.95
- Has a 60° angle & tapers from 11-8 mm for faster curing
- Fits all Hilux & Optilux (Demetron) curing lights

I. Light Meter
#59-85 | $71.95
- Measures 3000 MW/cm²
- Requires 7 mm or larger probes

360° beveled probe

Probe Covers included
Composite Material

A. **Alpha-Flow®**
   - Single Shades (pkg. 4) | #21-052 | $28.95
   - Resin-based micro-hybrid composite is radiopaque & contains fluoride
   - Uses both nano-sized fillers for flexibility & polishability, & 0.7 micron fillers for strength & wear resistance
   - Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
   - 1.5gm syringes & 20 applicator tips
   - Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B2, C1, or Universal Opaque

B. **Alpha II™ AP**
   - Single Shades (4.5gm) | #21-053 | $23.95
   - Radiopaque, fluoride containing light-cure material is extremely durable, wear resistant, & polishable
   - Easily manipulated without sticking to your instruments
   - Contains fluorescence to duplicate the natural tooth surface
   - Specify: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, B2, or B3

C. **Alpha-Core® DC**
   - Kit | #21-059 | $69.55
   - Highly filled, radiopaque, dual-cure composite is ideal for core build-ups & cementations of posts & pins
   - High compressive & tensile strength, yet feels like dentin when cutting
   - Easy-to-handle & can be placed in a syringe
   - It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
   - Includes: 50g cartridge, 10 automix tips, & 10 intraoral tips
   - Specify shade: natural or contrast blue

D. **Parkell SmarTemp®**
   - Ideal use is for c & b restorations due to its high radiopacity, low volumetric shrinkage, & strong flexibility
   - Includes: one 50Ml cartridge & 10 tips

E. **Bulk EZ™ Composite**
   - Kit | #21-M150 | $183.95
   - Unlimited depth of cure, direct & controlled shrinkage, superb polishability, & is compatible with a wide variety of bonding agents
   - Dual-cure composite with high strength (138mPa), wear resistance, & radiopacity (320%)  
   - Uses IntelliTek™ technology that controls & directs shrinkage, also eliminating leakage in all posterior restorations
   - Includes: 3 6g syringes (A1, A2, & A3) & 20 Automix tips (10 17-gauge & 10 19-gauge)

F. **Parkell HyperFIL™**
   - Kit | #21-M113 | $87.95
   - Dual-cure, nano-filled with 80% inorganic filler for better wear resistance
   - Eliminates the need for flowable liners & incremental curing
   - Includes: 10Ml cartridge, mixing tips, & intraoral tips
   - Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/ B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

G. **Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ Presto™**
   - Kit | #21-M185 | $83.95
   - A universal stackable composite that light cures in 20 seconds
   - It contains calcium, phosphate, & fluoride
   - Contains a patented, shock-absorbing, rubberized-resin that resists chips & fractures (increased flexural strength)
   - Highly radiopaque (250%)
   - Moisture-friendly, urethane-based resin
   - Includes: (2) 1.2 mL syringes & (20) tips
   - Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, A4, A6, B1, or bleach white

H. **Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-Base/Liner™**
   - Kit | #21-M184 | $129.95
   - It chemically bonds to teeth, seals against microleakage, & releases more calcium, phosphate, & fluoride than glass ionomers
   - Tougher & more durable than traditional restorative materials
   - Includes: 5 mL syringe & (20) tips

I. **Pulpdent® ACTIVA™ BioACTIVE-Restorative**
   - Kit | #21-M187 | $117.95
   - It can match or contrast tooth color, depending on base shade
   - Specify shade: enamel shade (A1/ B1) or universal shade (A2/B2)

J. **Parkell BIOACTIVE**
   - Stimulates a protective layer of mineral apatite formation
   - Includes: 5ml syringe & (20) 17 gauge tips

K. **Pulpdent® Tuff-Temp™ Plus**
   - Rubberized provisional crown & bridge resin that is dual-cure, non-shrinking, & fracture resistant
   - Specify shade: A1, A2, A3, A3.5, B1, or Bleach

L. **Parkell DuraFinish™ Glaze**
   - 5mL | #21-M115 | $79.95
   - Nano-filled material gives a tough, glass-like finish to composite restorations, as well as protects the surface from stains
   - Has a 1 minute cure time
   - Doesn’t require polishing afterwards
   - Includes: 5 ml adhesive glaze, applicator brushes, & a mixing well
   - Specify type of glaze: cures with any curing light or cures with halogen only

---

**Assorted Kit (pkg. 4) | #21-051 | $28.95**

**Includes:** A2, B3, C3, & Universal Opaque
Composite Material Organizers

Has Syringe Slots Only
A. With 11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
With 30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

Has a Detached Tray
B. 12 Slots W/4 Bins | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
21 Slots W/9 Bins | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
28 Slots W/15 Bins | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

Amalgam & Composite Carriers

D. Stainless Barrels
- Best for amalgam
- Double-sided
Reg-Large | #AC-RL | $24.95
Reg-Jumbo | #AC-RJ | $24.95

E. Delrin Barrels
- Best for composites
- Double-sided
Reg-Large | #ACD-RL | $25.95
Reg-Jumbo | #ACD-RJ | $25.95

F. 5/8” H (by Miltex)
#AW-01 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $12.25

G. 1-7/8” H
#AW-03 | (ea) $13.75 (3+) $13.25

Amalgam Dispensers

AcuPush™ Gun
#21-AC | $24.95
- Autoclavable
- 1 year warranty
- Nylon, ergonomic dispensing gun with an easy-to-hold handle
- Accepts all composite/resin compules
- Specify: blue, gray, green, or black

Composite Dispensers

Has Syringe Slots Only
A. With 11 Slots | #19-45 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
With 30 Slots | #19-44 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95

Has a Detached Tray
B. 12 Slots W/4 Bins | #19-672 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $18.95
21 Slots W/9 Bins | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
28 Slots W/15 Bins | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

Amalgam Wells
- Made of stainless steel (autoclavable)

B. 12 Slots W/4 Bins | #19-672 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
21 Slots W/9 Bins | #19-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
28 Slots W/15 Bins | #19-43 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95

Splash & Dust Containment Units

H. Splash Hoods
- Includes: light & shield
- Size: 6” W x 10” D x 12” H
Resin | #31-024 | $89.95
Aluminum | #31-027 | $97.95
Shield (clear) | #31-028 | $33.95
- 6” x 9” shield can be attached to most hoods

I. DI 2000 Dust Collector
#31-020 | $298.95
- Ideal for chair-side or lab use
- Has a built-in air filter
Dome W/Hand Guards | #31-023 | $112.95
Filters (pkg. 5) | #31-022 | $37.95

J. Grinding Box
#60-641 | $152.95
- Great for chair-side use
- Clear cover can be easily removed for cleaning or replacing
- Has two fabric hand sleeves to trap dust in
- Size: 17” L x 9” W x 9” T
Cover | #60-642 | $28.95
Sleeve (each) | #60-643 | $26.95

K. NEW! Handler 86D Splash Hood
White | #31-013 | $159.95
- Includes: LED light & shield
- Size: 6-1/4” W x 12” D x 12” H
- Shield: 6-1/2” W x 7-3/4” H
- Rubber padded bottom prevents slipping
- Steel insert pan slides in & out easily for cleaning

L. Dust Collector Units
- Built-in LED lights for better visibility; quiet fan & filter
- Wall mountable to save counter space
- Includes: 4 windows
- Made of high-quality aluminum with an anodized finish
MicroCab+ | #60-66 | $419.95
- Size: 7-9/10” H x 8-7/10” W x 10-1/2” D
(10) Window Shields | #60-660 | $41.95
Filter | #60-663 | $31.95
Handguard Kit | #60-663 | $52.95
MacroCab+ | #60-68 | $471.95
- Has multiple fans for better dust collection & filtering
- Size: 7-7/10” H x 12-1/2” W x 10-1/2” D
(10) Window Shields | #60-686 | $41.95
Filter | #60-687 | $31.95

See online for more styles
Danville Etchers

- Provides improved bond strength up to 400%
- These sandblasters have a nozzle that rotates 360°
- 1 year warranty

A. MicroEtcher™ II
#60-62 | $279.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing ready to attach to air supply & a 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable nozzle only (handpiece, jar, & filter are not)
Standard Jar With Grommet | #60-626 | $16.95
Stem Only | #60-627 | $51.95

B. MicroEtcher™ IIA
#60-63 | $335.95
- Includes: 6’ of 1/8” tubing (ready to attach to air supply) & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

C. MicroEtcher™ CD
#60-632 | $381.95
- Same features of the MicroEtcher IIA, but with a custom disconnect
- Includes: 6’ air tubing & a slim profile 0.048 i.d. nozzle
- Specify connector style: KaVo, Sirona, Bien-Air, or NSK
- Autoclavable (except jar & filter)

Etcher Components

G. 0.048” Nozzle
#60-621 | $73.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

H. 0.048” Slim Nozzle
#60-628 | $87.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 or 90 micron abrasive

I. 0.032” Nozzle
#60-624 | $84.95
- Has a 60° angle (autoclavable, remove o-ring before)
- For 50 micron abrasive

J. Male QD
#13-11 | $21.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

K. 4-Hole HP QD
#14-77 | $45.95
- Attaches to 1/8” or 1/4” supply tubing

L. Aluminum Oxide
#60-91 | $7.95
- 8 oz bottle
- 50 microns

M. Sodium Bicarbonate
#60-685 | $24.95
- 12 oz bottle

Amalgamators

- Vibration absorbers- ensures quieter operation & eliminates vibration movement
- Accommodates all brands of capsules
- 1 year warranty

SEE PAGE 19 FOR AMALGAM SEPARATORS & DISPOSAL

D. DigiMix Amalgamator
#72-08 | $259.95
- Variable rotation speed: 2,800-5,000 rpm
- Timer: 1-99 seconds with time & speed memory recall
- Stops oscillation when door is opened
Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-081 | $19.95

E. Tecno Amalgamator
#72-001 | $319.95
- Timer: 5-30 seconds
- Dimensions: 9-1/2” L X 7-1/2” H X 7-1/2” W
Replacement Arms (pkg. 2) | #72-010 | $16.95

Best Suited for Removing Decay
Lab Handpieces & Trimmers

A. Rotex
782 Model | #69-751 | $469.95
- 1,500 - 35,000 rpm w/forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
782E Model | #69-750 | $549.95
- Uses standard e-type attachments

B. TPC Marathon
System | #59-912 | $485.95
- 0 - 35,000 rpm with forward & reverse
- 1 year warranty

C. Buffalo ThermaKnife™
System | #21-890 | $202.95
- Has an A/B option for more than one knife
- Heats up in 30 seconds
- The 6” handle has a padded foam grip and a 48” reach (5-1/2’ cord)
- Dimensions: 5-3/4” W x 5” D x 4” H
- 1 year warranty
Pen & Knife Only | #21-891 | $31.95

D. Medicool Super Pro Power
35K System | #69-743 | $327.95
- 35,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Includes: variable speed foot control
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-742 | $374.95

E. Medicool Pro Power Recharge
20K System | #69-740 | $319.95
- 30,000 rpm super torque forward & reverse
- Holds up to a 10 hour charge
- Accepts standard lab burs
- 1 year warranty
With E-type HP | #69-741 | $330.95

F. 8” Trimming Shears
#21-082 | $9.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
- Great for plastics & vacuum materials

Air Accessories

G. Air Blow Gun
#21-26 | $42.95
- Use to clean models, equipment, etc.
- Connect to air compressor line
- Includes: 10’ tubing w/ 1/4 MPT connector

See Page 41 for Other Connectors

H. Air Pressure Set-up for Lab HP’s
- Connector for a 4 hole lab HP & compressed air
- Includes: variable speed foot control, 7” of HP tubing with regulator, 6’ of supply tubing with a 3/8” nipple fitting, & a handpiece holder

Set-up W/O HP | #59-60 | $189.95
Set-up W/#15-30 HP | #59-64 | $210.95
Add a Gauge | #07-02 | $19.95
Model Forming

A. Reusable Base Forms
   - Made out of rubber
   - Kit | #21-293 | $11.95
   - Includes: 1 of ea. size
   - Small (pkg. 3) | #21-296 | $9.95
   - Medium (pkg. 3) | #21-295 | $11.95
   - Large (pkg. 3) | #21-294 | $13.95

B. Vibrator
   #21-22 | $69.95
   - Eliminates bubbles in forms

C. Mold Release Spray
   11 Oz. | #21-080 | $16.95
   - Lightly coat model for easy removal

D. Disposable (Plastic)
   #21-234 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.15

E. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
   #21-232 | $9.95

Lab Organizers

F. Storage Boxes for 4 Models
   Pkg. 25 | #21-20 | $49.95
   - Each space is: 3-1/4” x 3-1/4” x 2” H

G. Magnetic Holders
   - Wall mounted (made with wood)
   - 12” L | #31-211 | $32.95
   - 18” L | #31-211 | $39.95
   - 24” L | #31-211 | $45.95

H. Lab Pans
   - See colors on page 137
   - Size: 7” x 5-3/4” x 2-1/2”
   - Standard | #18-60 | (ea) $3.15 (6+) $2.95
   - For Wall | #18-61 | (ea) $4.25 (6+) $3.95
   - 18” Wall Strip | #18-63 | $12.95

Measurement Tools

I. Boley Gauge
   #PS-510 | $29.95

J. Iwanson Caliper
   - Wax (blunt tips) | #PS-507 | $25.95
   - Metal (pointed tips) | #PS-506 | $25.95

K. Castroviejo Caliper
   #PS-503 | $26.95

Wet Model Trimmers

L. Handler
   #31-010 | $659.95
   - Includes: medium wheel, 42” of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter
   - Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
   - 10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
   - For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
   - Specify: coarse or medium

M. Buffalo
   #31-008 | $587.95
   - 120V, 7 AMP motor
   - Includes: 10” dia. wheel, 1/4” ID water supply tubing, 1” ID exhaust hose, & wheel wrenches

Dental Lathes

N. Foredom Bench
   #31-006 | $209.95
   - 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
   - 2 year warranty

Polishing Buffs

O. AcryPol Set
   #21-076 | $69.95
   - High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
   - For use with tapered shafts
   - Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

P. Leather Center Buffs
   #21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
   - Specify: 3” 35 ply or 4” 40 ply

Gasket Kit | #31-012 | $47.95
10” Wheel | #31-011 | $46.95
• For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster, & Tooth Master
• Specify: coarse or medium

Handler
#31-010 | $659.95
- Includes: medium wheel, 42” of drain, & tubing with a faucet adapter

Foredom Bench
#31-006 | $209.95
- 1/6 HP motor (500-7,000 RPM)
- 2 year warranty

AcryPol Set
#21-076 | $69.95
- High shine polishing of acrylics, polymers, & thermoplastics
- For use with tapered shafts
- Includes: 2 poly-buff brushes, 1 cotton buff, & polishing paste

Leather Center Buffs
#21-803 | (ea) $6.95 (10+) $5.95
- Specify: 3” 35 ply or 4” 40 ply

High Arch Articulators

D. Disposable (Plastic)
   #21-234 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.15

E. Reusable (Chrome-Plated)
   #21-232 | $9.95

Larger Sizes Available Online!
Vacuum Forming Materials

A. ProForm Solid
   • Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
   • Pkg. 12

Mouthguards | #21-009 | $64.95
   • Specify: clear, colored single, multi-colored, or assorted
Niteguards | #21-012 | $67.95
   • Clear only: 1.2mm; hard/soft
Splints/TMJ | #21-041 | $67.95
   • Size (mm): 2 or 3; hard/soft

B. Vacuum Forming Materials
   • 5" x 5" Sheets,
   • Pkg. 25

Bleaching Trays | #21-005 | $22.95
   • .040" Soft EVA
Foam Lined Bleaching Trays | #21-040 | $49.95
   • .040" Rigid
Soft Bruxing or TMJ | #21-004 | $24.95
   • .060" Soft EVA
Fluoride Trays | #21-006 | $21.95
   • .080" Soft EVA
Custom Impression Trays | #21-015 | $23.95
   • .125" Rigid
Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms | #21-020 | $12.75
   • .020" Rigid
Thin Splints or Bleach Trays | #21-025 | $14.55
   • .020" Rigid
Hard Splints or Surgical Trays | #21-024 | $15.95
   • .040" Rigid
Bleaching or Surgical Trays | #21-026 | $20.95
   • .060" Rigid
Surgical Trays or Hard Splints | #21-027 | $23.95
   • .080" Rigid
Temp. Crown & Bridge Forms | #21-030 | $17.95
   • .150" Rigid
Clear Orthodontic Retainers | #21-035 | $21.95
   • .300" Rigid
Mouthguards or Niteguards | #21-002 | $29.95
   • Specify: clear, black, blue, yellow, orange, or assorted colors
Mouthguard Straps (black or clear) | #21-003 | $19.95

C. ProForm Glitter
   5" x 5" | #21-013 | $38.55
   • Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
   • Specify: blue, green, orange, pink, purple, yellow, or assorted
   • Pkg. 6

D. ProForm Tie Dye
   5" x 5" | #21-014 | $38.95
   • Dual laminated (0.16" thick)
   • Specify: flamingo, midnight, patriot, rainbow, shamrock, wilderness, or assorted
   • Pkg. 6

E. ProCure Resin
   1.2cc | #21-075 | $42.95
   • Light cured resin to block reservoirs in prepared models
   • Includes: 5 syringes & 15 tips

F. Detail Micro Torch
   6-1/2" H | #21-099 | $38.95
   • Adjustable flame with continuous flame lock
   • Includes: micro torch, fine solder, & hot blower tips

G. Electronic Micro Torch
   #21-960 | $24.95
   • One hand control with a safety lock
   • Specify: aqua, green, orange, pink, or purple

H. Butane Gas Burner
   3-3/4" H | #21-17 | $55.95
   • Adjustable flame with push-button electric ignition

Butane Only
   #21-091 | (ea) $14.45 (3+) $13.45
   • 5.5 oz (lasts 30 minutes)

I. Touch-Activated Gas Burner
   5-1/2" L | #21-18 | $134.95
   • Battery powered, push-button ignition, with adjustable flame, & locking on/off switch

Air Pressure Dome
   • Helps to form thicker materials
   • Allows the creation of custom laminates
   • Compatible with all vacuum former brands

B. Buffalo Tray-Vac
   #21-018 | $399.95
   • Spring-loaded, self-leveling, gasket-free frame with a quick release latch
   • Heater rotates behind post for safety
   • Uses 5" x 5" material sheets

C. PlastVac P7
   #21-022 | $405.95
   • Ceramic heating element
   • Rotating frame for heating both sides of the sheets
   • Cast rack w/beads for splints
   • Use with round or square sheets

M. Keystone ProForm
   #21-095 | $348.95
   • Uses 5" x 5" material sheets
   • Single-chamber
   • Uniform & even heat distribution
   • Gasket | #21-09 | $12.95

Vacuum Formers

J. #21-098 | $135.95
**House of Mackay**

**Hazardous Waste Disposal**

**Lab Burs**

- **Parkell Hedgehog™**
  - Cuts/trims & removes VPS materials that are tough on regular burs
  - Works well with McuSoft™ (21-M110)
- **A. Cylinder (Flat) | #21-192 | $42.95**
- **B. Pear-shaped | #21-193 | $42.95**
- **C. Ball-shaped | #21-194 | $42.95**
- **D. Cylinder ( Rounded) | #21-195 | $42.95**
- **E. Tapered (Long) | #21-196 | $42.95**
- **F. Tapered | #21-197 | $42.95**

**Other Lab Burs**

- **W. Tapered 84T | #21-088 | $11.95**
- **X. Flame 61A | #21-072 | $13.95**
- **Y. Double Cut 47X | #21-119 | $20.25**
- **Z. Diamond Disk | #21-106 | $11.95**
- **AA. Wheel Saw | #21-083 | $20.95**

**Lab Wheels**

- **FF. 150 Grit Rubber Abrasive**
  - Pkg. 100 | #21-107 | $19.75
- **GG. Heatless (Gray Silicone Carbide)**
  - Pkg. 50 | #21-108 | $24.95
- **HH. Heatless (White Aluminum Oxide)**
  - Pkg. 50 | #21-109 | $24.95

**Wonderwheelz**

- **Pkg. 20 | #21-120 | $13.95**
  - Square edge, high-grade silicone rubber
  - Specify: coarse (white) for reducing & smoothing, medium (black) for smoothing, or fine (blue) for high luster polishing

**Green Abrasive Stones**

- For finishing, shaping, & contouring porcelain, composites, gold, & silver finishes
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (pkg. 12)
- **G. Inverted Cone (XS) I-3 | #21-160 | $11.95**
- **H. Inverted Cone (M) I-7 | #21-163 | $11.95**
- **I. Arrow F-2 | #21-165 | $11.95**
- **J. Saucer K-7 | #21-166 | $11.95**
- **K. Barrel P-2 | #21-167 | $11.95**
- **L. Tapered (Regular) T-4 | #21-169 | $11.95**
- **M. Wheel (Small) W-3 | #21-170 | $11.95**
- **Wheel (Regular) W-6 | #21-171 | $11.95**

**SoftGrind Grinding Sleeves**

- Kit | #21-177 | $52.95
- For trimming & finishing soft reline material
- Disposable heads have a 9mm head & 1/2” L
- Includes: 10 sleeves & 1 HP mandrel
- **Sleeves (Pkg. 10) | #21-178 | $33.95**
- **Mandrel (Each) | #21-179 | $25.95**

**Chipbreaker Cutters (Regular)**

- Coated with Titanium Nitride to enhance cutting speed, has better finishing results, & lasts longer than uncoated burs
- Burs have a 3/32 shank (sold individually)
- Made in the USA
- **N. 47X | #21-121 | $25.95**
- **O. 51A | #21-122 | $25.95**
- **P. 52C | #21-129 | $24.95**
- **Q. 63B | #21-124 | $21.95**
- **R. 73C | #21-125 | $16.95**
- **S. 82T | #21-117 | $24.95**
- **T. 83EE | #21-127 | $25.95**
- **U. 84T | #21-118 | $24.95**
- **V. 88A | #21-128 | $21.95**

**ContacEZ SuproDisc®**

- Unlike other diamond discs, these have a non-abrasive edge that helps ease initial entry between teeth
- They prevent unwanted edges & gouges in patient’s enamel
- Specify: top-coated, bottom-coated, or dual-coated
- **19mm | #72-27 | (ea) $49.95**
- **22mm | #72-28 | (ea) $49.95**

**SS White® JAZZ® PM2S Lab Grinders**

- Use for polishing porcelain & metal materials
- Ceramic-bonded grinder with diamond grit that maintains its shape (heat resistant)
- Specify: medium or coarse
- **Small Disc | #19-784 | (each) $40.95**
- **Large Disc | #19-781 | (each) $53.95**
- **Cylinder | #19-782 | (pkg. 3) $78.95**
- **Straight Cylinder | #19-783 | (pkg. 3) $86.95**

**EE. Snap-On DiscGuard**

- Disposable, single-use guards easily snap on & off of the disc, protecting the patient from lab discs in-use
- Fits discs up to 22mm
- Made in the USA

**Hazardous Waste Disposal**

**JJ. BioHazard Pouch Bags**

- Pkg. 100 | #85-B24 | $9.95
- Quick-closure bags with a pouch for storing relevant paperwork neatly, without getting wet or distorted
- Size: 6” W x 8” H, 2 mil thick

**Finishing Strips**

**SS White® JAZZ® Pro**

- Use for manual surface adjustments & designed for easier interproximal applications
- Flexible strips are silicone carbide-coated
- Specify width: 2.5 mm or 4 mm (pkg. 3)
- **Fine (Yellow) | #72-32 | $24.95**
- **Medium (Red) | #72-31 | $24.95**
- **Coarse (Blue) | #72-30 | $24.95**
Polishing Burs

A. 3M Scotchbrite™ Discs
Kit | #21-074 | $58.95
- Abrasive & flexible bristles removes oxides & polish without using compounds, providing a universal finish
- Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturing, & polishing (fine)
- Includes: 2 3/32 mandrels w/6 sizes (4 of ea. = 24 discs): coarse, medium, fine, very-fine, 6 ym, & 1 ym (individual styles available)

B. SS White® JAZZ® ZA2S Polishers
- 2-step universal polishing system (Use the medium grit for reducing & smoothing. Use the fine grit for high luster.)
- Use for full contour zirconia restoration
- Takes out the need for glazing
- Specify: fine (pink) or medium (green); Pkg. 3
Flame (FG) | #19-789 | $35.95
Flame (RA) | #19-793 | $25.25
Small Flame (RA) | #19-792 | $24.95
Cup (RA) | #19-794 | $35.95
Knife Edge (RA) | #19-795 | $35.95

C. SS White® JAZZ® Denture & Ortho Polishers
Pkg. 8 | #19-799 | $18.45
- Use for chair-side denture adjustments & for smoothing pre-polishing
- Made of silicone carbide abrasive
- Specify: fine (beige), medium (gray), or coarse (green)

D. Silicone Polishers
Pkg. 12 | #21-019 | $13.95
- Mini, pointed polishers with FG shafts
- Use for polishing alloys & amalgam
- Specify: brown (pre-polishing), green (polishing), or super green (extra polishing)

Lab Instruments

F. G. H. I. J. K. Spatulas (For Plaster)
- Stainless steel with wood handles
- Has flexible blades
F. #11R | #21-82 | $10.95
G. #10R | #21-85 | $10.95
H. #2R | #21-84 | $10.95
I. #8R | #21-83 | $10.95
J. #4R | #21-86 | $10.95
K. #3R | #21-87 | $10.95

L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. Spatulas (For Cement)
L. #C22 | #21-80 | $9.95
M. #C24 (Flexible) | #21-810 | $9.95
#C24A (Rigid) | #21-81 | $9.95

Knives
- Stainless steel with wood handles
N. Plaster #6R | #21-92 | $10.75
O. Murphy #258 | #21-945 | $9.75
P. Plaster #12R (Double Ended) | #21-93 | $13.55
Q. Plaster #10 | #21-94 | $9.75
R. Plaster #15 (Double Ended) | #21-940 | $9.25
S. Murphy Curved | #21-943 | $9.95
T. Plaster #134 | #21-944 | $9.75
U. Plaster #7R | #21-91 | $10.25

V. Plaster Nipper
#31-42 | $23.95
- Stainless steel, autoclavable
Hearing Protection
• Reduces the sounds created by dental procedures, but allows communication with patients and staff

A.
Tru Noise Filtration Earplugs
#EP-10 | $26.95
• Has an average attenuation of 20 dB, NRR: 12
• Includes: carrying case, pair of medium tips, pair of large tips, & a pair of filters
• Specify: black, blue, or pink

B.
EARasers Earplugs
Intro Kit | #EP-20 | $40.25
• Has an “inner ear design” making the earplugs low profile & virtually unnoticeable
• Has an average attenuation of 19 dB & NRR: 5
• Includes: left (blue), right (red) earbud, carrying case, & cleaning wipe
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large
Renewal Kit | #EP-21 | $25.25
• Includes: 2 replacement sleeves, removal tool, & carrying case
• Specify: extra small, small, medium, or large

Reusable Gowns

C.
Reusable Isolation Gowns
#39-199 | $19.95
• Made of 100% cotton fabric & 100% polyester ties (machine washable & water resistant)
• One size fits most
• Elastic wrist cuffs & three ties in the back
• Gown measures 46” L, 26” W (at the chest), 25-1/2” L (sleeve)
• Sold individually

Disposal Eye Shields

D.
Adjustable Temples
• Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult (White) | #SG-58 (ea) $43.95 (2+) $41.95
  Child (Colored) | #SG-59 (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

E.
Non-Adjustable
• Pkg. 100 (single wrapped)
  Adult Sized | #SG-60 (ea) $44.95 (2+) $42.95

F.
I-Wear Eye Shields
Kit | #SG-09 | $24.95
• Reusable frame is autoclavable up to 240° F & weighs only 1 oz.
• Lenses are disposable, non-autoclavable
• Includes: 10 frames, 20 clear lenses, & 1 neck strap
Clear Replacement Lenses (pkg. 25) | #SG-091 | $17.55
Amber Replacement Lenses (pkg. 10) | #SG-092 | $21.95

Disposal Gowns
• Soft, breathable, fluid-resistant, disposable coat with knitted cuffs, & tie back
• Light blue color
• One size fits most

Medical Sleeves

H.
Medical Sleeves
#78-60 | (ea) $8.95 (6+) $8.45
• Fast drying, Spandex medical sleeves are for keeping your arms warm in a cold dental office
• Specify size: small or regular
• Specify color: black, pink, purple, or white (pkg. of 2)

G.
Knee-Length
#39-200 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
• Pkg. of 10

I.
Bowman Protective Wear Dispenser
#BW-22 | $179.95
• Holds disposable gowns, aprons, lab coats, or full face shields
• Wall mountable
• Dimensions: 12.25” W x 14.06” H x 9.45” D
• Made of beige ABS plastic
Magnified Eyewear

A. Galilean Loupes
- Made with high quality coated optical glass lenses & provide a crystal-clear magnified view
- Flip-up, double-hinge style allows you to adjust viewing angle to fit your needs
- Lenses are coated for anti-glare, anti-fog, & scratch-resistant
- Pre-mounted on a lightweight frame & have a soft, adjustable, nylon neck strap & weigh just under 2 oz.
- Working distance: 14” - 18”
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers, & mini screwdriver

Replacement Glasses | #MG-303 | $17.95
2.5X Magnification (4” field of view) | #MG-300 | $172.95
3X Magnification (3” field of view) | #MG-301 | $175.95
3.5X Magnification (2.5” field of view) | #MG-302 | $178.95

D. Galilean Clip-on Loupes
- Our most popular loupes are now available in a clip-on style
- Adds magnification to any pair of glasses
- The SH-Series is lighter with a larger field of view
- The CH-Series weighs no more than 1.66 oz & the SH-Series weighs no more than 1.06 oz.
- Includes: padded case, micro-fiber lens cleaning cloth, lens covers & mini screwdriver

2.5X CH-Series (3.9” - 4.3” field of view) | #MG-304 | $170.95
3X CH-Series (2.8” - 3.3” field of view) | #MG-305 | $172.95
2.3X SH-Series (6.7” field of view) | #MG-307 | $175.95
2.8X SH-Series (3.9” field of view) | #MG-308 | $179.95

G. LED Head Light SII
#63-130 | $188.95
- Easily mounts to any size of magnification loupes or safety glasses
- Light beam can be angled up to 180°
- Provides a working distance of 11.8”, has adjustable spot lighting (0.6” to 3” diameter), & has 8 adjustable light intensities
- Rechargeable head light can last up to 5 hours
- Has a light intensity that is adjustable from 21,000 to 31,000 Lux
- The lamp color temp. is 6,000 K (+/-1,000)
- Includes: 5V charger with micro USB plug, yellow color filter, mount, battery pack with clip-on leather case, cord clips, and padded storage case
- One year warranty

I. Brillianize Cleaner
8 oz | #SG-18 | $7.45
- Anti-static cleaner for glasses & acrylic products
- Resists finger marks & repels dust

B. With LED Light
Magnified | #MG-405 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $16.95
- Has rubber temples, scratch resistant & anti-fog lenses
- Push buttons for LED lights
- Uses 6 LR14 alkaline batteries (included) - Up to 50 hours of use
- Specify diopter: +1.5, +2.0, or +2.5

No Magnification | #SG-405 | (ea) $13.55 (3+) $12.55

C. Lady Eva
#SG-12M | $18.95
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research
- Specify: diopter: +1.5, +2.0, & +3.0

E. Ztek Readers
#SG-14M | $20.95
- Lightweight clear frame, with black non-slip grips
- Bifocal, scratch & fog resistant lenses
- Specify: diopters: +1.5 & +2.5

F. Frame-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing

1.75X Magnification | #MG-513 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-514 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
2.5X Magnification | #MG-515 | $39.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

H. Wire-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing

1.5X Magnification | #MG-912 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 20”
1.75X Magnification | #MG-913 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-914 | $27.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
2.25X Magnification | #MG-915 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”

J. Pinch-style (Clip-on)
- Clips onto most eyeglass frames
- Flips up for normal viewing

1.75X Magnification | #MG-913 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 14”
2X Magnification | #MG-914 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 10”
2.25X Magnification | #MG-915 | $29.95
- Has a working distance of: 8”
**StarLite® SM**
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- Features: all-around protection
- Clear | #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: clear or pink
- Colored | #SG-306 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, gray, or pink-mirrored

**Storm®**
- Polycarbonate lens is treated with Duramass®
- Scratch-resistant coating
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- Clear Lens | #SG-82 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
  - Specify frame color: blue, red, or black
- Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95

**Parallax®**
- Utilizes patented Temple Technology® for the ultimate in comfort
- Single, large, wrap-around lens for exceptional protective coverage & an integrated brow guard which protects from above
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft, gel nosepiece
- Clear Lens | #SG-302 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
  - Specify frame color: black or pink
- Gray Lens (Black Frame) | #SG-821 | (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  - Specify: blue, blue mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

**G. Ingot™**
- Modern, faux metal-framed glasses that are light weight
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft rubber temples & fingertip nosepiece keep them from slipping
- Clear Lens | #SG-308 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $5.95
- Colored Lens | #SG-309 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

**H. Flight®**
- Uses patented Temple Technology® with cushioned temple “wings” that softly hug the user’s head, alleviating pinching behind the ears
- Temple length: 125 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: soft, non-slip nosepiece & a “floating” lens that prevents fogging
- Colored Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95
  - Specify lens color: blue mirror or gray
- Clear Lens | #SG-77 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $6.95

**Luminary®**
- Has a unique brow guard to protect from airborne particles
- Temple length: 141 mm
- Weight: 0.91 oz
- Features: built-in, rubber nosepiece & its side lens for extra protection
- Clear Lens | #SG-300 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95
- Gray Lens | #SG-301 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $7.95

**Achieva®**
- 10% smaller to fit narrow & smaller faces
- Features: all-around protection
- Clear | #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: clear or pink
- Colored | #SG-305 | (ea) $4.25 (3+) $3.25
  - Specify: blue, blue-mirrored, gray, or pink mirrored

**Metro™**
- These lightweight and stylish frames offer unsurpassed eye protection - blocks more than 99.9% of UVA, B, and C rays
- Temple length: 150 mm
- Weight: 0.9 oz
- Features: soft, rubber nosepiece
- Clear Lens | #SG-88 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink, pink camo, or tortoise shell
- Gray Lens (Pink Came Frame) | #SG-89 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
- Pink Mirror Lens | #SG-79 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
  - Specify frame color: pink or pink camo
I. StarLITE® Gumballs®
Pkg. 10 | #SG-304 | $19.95
- This set comes with clear lenses & 10 different temple colors, so you can pick a color that suits each patient.
- Includes one of each color: blueberry, cherry red, cotton candy, orange, lemon, yellow, lime green, grape, vanilla, mocha brown, & black licorice.
- Temple length: 115 mm
- Weight: 0.6 oz
- Features: provides side protection with extended side shields.
- Specify size: regular or small (10% smaller for smaller faces)

ONLY $6.95 (3+)

J. Full Coverage
#SG-3 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.15
- Temple length: 107 mm
- Weight: 2.0 oz
- Features: anti-fog, scratch-resistant, & anti-static lenses; side-shield wraps around to protect from all angles

K. OTS
#SG-34 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Temple length: 109-120 mm
- Weight: 1.7 oz
- Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses that are designed to fit over prescription eyewear.

L. Cover2® OTG
#SG-310 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
- Temple length: 130 mm
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: one-piece lens fits over most prescription glass.
- Specify lens: clear or gray

ONLY $5.15 (3+)

O. Blackjack
#SG-95 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95
- Temple length: 150 mm
- Weight: 1.6 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; metal frame with a non-slip rubber head grips

P. Cortez
#SG-40 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.45
- Temple length (mm): 115 | 109
- Weight: 1.2 oz
- Features: scratch-resistant lenses; rubber-coated temple & nosepiece for a non-slip fit

R. Uvex Genesis
#SG-51 | (ea) $14.55 (3+) $13.35
- Temple length: 95-103 mm
- Weight: 2.1 oz
- Features: adjustable size, scratch-resistant & anti-fog lenses, flexible, ribbed, non-slip nosepiece & brow guard

S. Eva®
- Rimless glasses have pink bows & a wrap-around frame.
- Dielectric, non-conductive frame meets ANSI Z87.1+ standards.
- Temple length: 110 mm | 105 mm
- Weight: 1.3 oz | 1.0 oz
- Features: rubber temple end piece with scratch & fog resistant lenses

Adult | #SG-28 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
Petite (Narrower) | #SG-27 | (ea) $9.55 (3+) $8.55

T. Plasdent Safety Glasses Neck Strap
#SG-081 | (ea) $3.45 (5+) $2.25
- Made of silicone (autoclavable)
- Straps measure 18" L
- Specify: pink, purple, red, royal blue, white, or yellow
- Sold individually — glasses not included

Frame Color Choices:

A portion of the proceeds goes to the American Cancer Society for breast cancer research.
Disposable Exam Gloves (Latex-free)

- Manufactured & packaged with zero contact with skin, preventing contamination
- Gloves are powder-free & chlorine-free
- Cases have 10 boxes

A. BeeSure® NeoGreene Chloroprene
   Each | #GV-27 | $36.25
   Case | #GV-270 | $359.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - Green, fingertips are textured
   - Chloroprene feels like Latex for the comfort & nitrile for strength

B. BeeSure® Soft Nitrile
   Each | #GV-23 | $19.95
   Case | #GV-230 | $192.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 100
   - Blue, fingertips are textured

C. BeeSure® Slim Nitrile
   Each | #GV-24 | $38.95
   Case | #GV-240 | $387.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - White, fingertips are textured

D. BeeSure® Super-Slim Nitrile
   Each | #GV-25 | $57.95
   Case | #GV-250 | $573.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 300
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - XL is not available

E. BeeSure® Natural Nitrile
   Each | #GV-26 | $57.95
   Case | #GV-260 | $572.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 300
   - Blue, fingertips are textured
   - XL is not available

F. Cranberry® Carbon® Nitrile
   Case | #GV-280 | $452.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - Enhanced fingertip texture
   - Black colored

G. Cranberry® AquaPrene® Chloroprene
   Case | #GV-281 | $360.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - SmartGrip® for wet & dry grip
   - Resembles latex gloves

H. Cranberry® AquaSource® Nitrile
   Case | #GV-282 | $384.95
   - Each box is a pkg. of 200
   - Full hand textured
   - Coated w/Lanolin & Vitamin E to minimize dry skin irritation

Wall Mountable Glove Holders

- NOTE: not all styles are shown (go online for images)

I. Metal Wire (White)
   One (Horizontal) or Two (Vertical) | #GH-02 | (ea) $19.75 (3+) $18.75
   - Measures: 11” W x 5-3/2” H x 4-3/4” D
   - Measures: 11” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-3/4” D

   Three (Vertical) | #GH-07 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.85
   - Measures: 11-1/4” W x 3-1/2” D x 14” H
   - Measures: 11-1/4” W x 3-1/2” D x 14-1/2” H

   Four (Vertical) | #GH-18 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Measures: 11” W x 3-1/2” D x 19-1/2” H
   - Measures: 20-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H

   Four (Horizontal) | #GH-19 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Measures: 20-1/2” W x 3-1/2” D x 8-1/4” H

K. Plastic (White)
   One Box | #GH-09 | (ea) $16.25 (3+) $15.25
   - Measures Inside: 11” W x 5-3/4” H x 3-1/2” D

L. Stainless Steel
   Has an open front
   One | #GH-26 | (ea) $50.75 (3+) $49.75
   - Measures: 5-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D
   - Measures: 10-1/2” W x 10” H x 3-3/4” D

   Two | #GH-27 | (ea) $59.95 (3+) $58.95
   - Measures: 20-1/2” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-3/4” D

NOTE: Prices are subjected to change, due to the demand for PPE materials.
Faucets

A. Touchless EZ Faucet
   #EF-22 | $66.95
   • Motion activated infrared sensor
   • Mounts to any standard faucet
   • Prevent cross-contamination
   • Use 70% less water
   • Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)
   • 1 year warranty

B. Tapmaster Foot-Controlled Faucet
   Kit | #EF-10 | $349.95
   • Install in-line between the water shut-offs & faucet hookup lines
   • No batteries, no power outlets, no sensors- operates on water pressure
   • Foot control- 7” x 3” with 42” of tubing
   • 2 year warranty

C. Emergency Two Eyewash Stations
   #EF-05 | $76.95
   • OSHA Compliant
   • Easily attaches on to most faucets with included adapters
   • Adjustable heads with a soft aerated stream
   • On/off activation

Towel Dispensers (C-Fold/Multi-Fold Style)

D. Top & Bottom-Side
   #19-124 | (ea) $32.95 (3+) $31.95
   • Holds 150 towels
   • 11” W x 6-1/8” H x 4-1/4”
   • Clear only

E. Top-Side (Short)
   #19-126 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75
   • Holds 150 towels
   • 11-7/8” W x 5-3/4” H x 4-1/4” D
   • Clear only

F. Wall-Mounted (Metal)
   • Holds 300 towels
   • 11-5/8” W x 14-1/2” H x 5” D
   White | #22-831 | (ea) $47.95 (3+) $45.95
   Chrome | #22-831 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $53.95

Sanitizing Solutions

G. NEW! Keystone +Optimize
   Hand Sanitizer
   • Reduce harmful bacteria from spreading
   • Gel-based formula that contains 70% ethyl alcohol
   • 8 Oz. | #EF-250 | $7.75
   • 1 Gallon With Pump | #EF-251 | $66.95

Bulk Glove Holders
   • For dispensing loose gloves
   Top Lifts Off For Easy Re-filling

H. Plastic (Ivory White)
   #GH-25 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
   • Measures: 12-7/8” W x 7” H x 4-1/8” D
   • Holds approximately 200 gloves
   • Has a divider for dispensing 2 styles or sizes at once
   • Wall mountable

I. For Boxes 9 ½ L x 5 ½” W
   #22-01 | (ea) $19.25 (3+) $18.25
   • Made of clear plastic
   • Wall mountable or table top use

PPE Organizers

J. Bowman Protection System
   #BW-05 | $305.95
   • Size: 22-3/4” W x 25-5/8” H x 4-9/16” D
   • Holds: 4 boxes of gloves, 1 box of face masks, 1 box of face shields, & gowns in bulk capacity (disposable or reusable)
   • Wall mountable or can be hung on a door (hangers sold separately)
   • Made of quartz, powder-coated aluminum
Earloop Masks (Latex-free)

A. **NEW! Surgical (ASTM Level 3)**
   Pkg. 50 | #39-203 | (ea) $37.95 (3+) $35.95 (10+) $33.95
   - Non-woven, 4-ply construction for enhanced protection
   - Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design

B. **NEW! Cranberry S3®+ (ASTM Level 3)**
   Case (8 Boxes of 50 Masks Ea.) | #19-161 | $199.95
   - Non-woven, 3-ply construction with CoolSilk® inner-layer for a cool, long-lasting, soft feeling
   - Has an adjustable nose strip & quad-fold design
   - Specify: black, blue, or white

C. **BeeSure Vibe™ (ASTM Level 3)**
   #19-153 | Check Website for Availability
   - Fiberglass-free, cellulose inner layer, dye-free, & quad-fold design
   - Specify: blue, green, or pink
   - Pkg. 50

D. **Cranberry 360™ (ASTM Level 3)**
   #19-152 | Check Website for Availability
   - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, 4-ply construction
   - Has a curved edge design that conforms to different face shapes
   - Anti-fog cushion for absorbing perspiration
   - Specify: small (white) or regular (blue)
   - Pkg. 40

E. **Cranberry Carbon® (ASTM Level 3)**
   #19-122 | Check Website for Availability
   - 99% BFE/PFE, quad-fold, 4-ply construction
   - Made with a HydroGuard®
   - Has adjustable nose/chin strips
   - Pkg. 50

Face Shields With Mask

G. **UltraPROOF™ Face Masks With Shield (ASTM Level 3)**
   #19-145 | Check Website for Availability
   - Latex-free
   - Anti-fog shield & dual-layer masks
   - Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE%) ≥ 99
   - Resistance to penetration by synthetic blood (mmHg) 160
   - Pkg. 25

Mask Accessories

F. **NEW! HYbands® (With Mask Attachment Option)**
   Each | #78-58 | $11.45
   - Colorful headband has buttons for easy mask attachments
   - They are made with double-layered fabric
   - Specify: pink up, fancy lilac, purple passion, teal me black, fancy turquoise, fancy royal, fancy green, fancy olive, red bliss, wild wine, fancy navy, gray skies, or midnight black

Mask Dispensers

- One handed access with hinged lid

H. **Earloop Mask Holder**
   #19-128 | (ea) $35.95 (3+) $32.95
   - Table top mount
   - Measures: 8” x 5-1/4” x 4-3/4”

I. **Cone Mask Holder**
   **Single Stack** (6-3/4” x 5-3/4” x 7-1/2”)
   #19-127 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Table top use only
   **Double Stack** (12” x 6” x 9”)
   #19-141 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $45.95
   - Wall mount or table top use
   - Has a center divider

NOTE: Limited quantities available.
Face Shields With Visors

D. Pac-Dent iVisor Shield
Kit | #39-100 | (ea) $39.95 (3+) $37.95
• Visor can be easily reshaped to comfortable fit all head sizes
• Includes: 1 visor, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, & 1 mini shield for ventilation window
• Blue color visor only
(6) Mini Shields Only | #39-101 | $6.55
(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

E. NEW! Pac-Dent iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields
Medium Kit | #39-105 | (ea) $60.95 (3+) $58.95
• Protect against sprays, splashes, & splatter of bodily fluids
• Visor is fully adjustable & has extra wide air vents for proper airflow
• Shields can be reused after use by washing with warm water & soap or cleaning with a disinfectant
• Includes: 1 visor with cinch cord, 3 clear shields, 1 light cure filter, 1 small mini shield, & 1 large mini shield for ventilation window
• Specify: black, blue, pink, teal, or white
(12) Replacement Shields | #39-001 | $39.95
(6) Replacement Small Mini Shields | #39-107 | $6.25
(6) Replacement Large Mini Shields | #39-108 | $6.95
(6) Replacement Light Cure Filters | #39-109 | $7.95

F. Op-D-Op Shields
Kit | #5G-01 | $60.95
• Includes: visor, 3 clear shields, & 1 mini shield
• Specify: white, violet, blue, or pink
(3) Shields | #5G-02 | $19.95
(12) Shields | #39-001 | $39.95

G. Visors W/Shields
Kit | #5G-05 | $31.95
• Anti-fog, anti-glare, reusable, & replaceable face shields with padded visor
• Includes: visor & 3 shields
• Specify: white, red, or blue
(2) Shields | #5G-06 | $9.95

Disposable Face Shields

STEP 1:
Remove protective film from both sides of shield.

STEP 2:
Put 3M™ Grip Lock Strip through the slot in the shield and press down to lock.

STEP 3:
Fit shield to head and thread 3M™ strip through the slot on the other side of the shield. Press to lock. Adjust as needed.

A. Face Shields (With 3M™ Adjustable Strap)
Pkg. 10 | #39-999 | (ea) $44.95 (3+) $42.95
• Has an adjustable 3M grip lock strip for a secure fit & the shields are made with 3M 10 mil PETG plastic
• Made in the USA

B. Disposable Face Shields With Foam Padding
• Has non-adjustable straps
1" Single Padded
Pkg. 10 | #39-991 | $34.95 Limited Time Only $25.00!
2" Double Padded
Pkg. 10 | #39-990 | $39.95 Limited Time Only $32.00!
• The double padded foam allow for loupes to be worn underneath

C. NEW! Disposable Face Shields
#39-998 | (ea) $16.95 (3+) $14.95
• Light weight shield with an elastic strap that is non-adjustable
• Has a comfortable foam head cushion
• Pkg. 10

NEW!
Pac-Dent iVisor™ Loupe Visor & Shields
Made in the USA!
Toothbrushes

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

**SmartSmile™**

Each toothbrush is individually blister packed

Save $1000's a year without compromising quality!

A. **Adult**
   #21-536 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a non-slip grip handle

B. **Adult**
   #21-534 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a clear, non-slip grip handle

C. **Adult**
   #21-530 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a flex neck, an ergo non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

D. **Adult**
   #21-525 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

E. **Adult**
   #21-517 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, & a tongue cleaner

F. **Adult**
   #21-533 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

G. **NEW! Adult**
   #21-545 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a non-slip finger & grip handle with a tongue cleaner
   • Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

H. **NEW! Adult**
   #21-544 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a non-slip finger & grip handle
   • Head has rubber bristles for massaging gums

I. **Adult**
   #21-535 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has a non-slip finger & grip handle

J. **Adult**
   #21-518 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
   • Has an ergonomic, non-slip grip handle, superflex neck, & a tongue cleaner
Toothbrushes

- 72 assorted-color toothbrushes per box
- Each individually blister packed
- Contour-trimmed, soft, rounded bristles
- Comfort rubber, non-slip grip

NEW! Adult
#21-546 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
  • Has a raised grip handle

NEW! Adult
#21-543 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
  • Has a non-slip grip handle & a tongue cleaner

Adult or Young Adult
#21-526 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
  • Compact head toothbrush (great for adults with smaller mouths & young adults)
  • Has a non-slip grip handle

NEW! Youth
#21-547 | (Pkg. 72) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
  • Compact head for smaller mouths
  • Slimmer handle with a non-slip thumb grip

Specialty Brushes
- All brushes have dupont nylon bristles

Ortho “V” Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-541 | $7.45
  • Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment
  • Its ‘V’-shape makes it easier for outer bristles to cover brackets

Ortho “A” Shaped Toothbrushes
Pkg. 12 | #21-537 | $7.45
  • Use for removing plaque during ortho treatment by inserting the brush tip under the wire

CALL FOR FREE SAMPLES!
SmartSmile Patient Packs

- Make an impression on your patients with these reusable patient packs!
- Each package includes: 1 SmartSmile 4” x 10” vinyl zipper bag, 1 toothbrush, and 1 mint-waxed floss pre-packaged and ready to hand out
- You can customize your bags with extra items for your patients to take home (interdental picks, flosser picks, or lip balm)
- Each bag has a vinyl zipper has a slot for a business card or their next appointment reminder
- Case of 72 (assorted colors)

A. Junior Patient Packs
#21-622 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Includes: vinyl bag, junior toothbrush, & mint waxed floss

B. Adult Patient Packs
#21-620 | (case) $98.95 (3+) $96.95
• Includes: vinyl bag, adult toothbrush, & mint waxed floss
+ Natural Whitening Toothpaste
#21-631 | $128.95
+ Anti-plaque & Whitening Toothpaste
#21-632 | $128.95
+ Charcoal Whitening Paste
#21-633 | $128.95

C. Bags Only
#21-600 | (case) $51.95 (3+) $49.95
• Allows you to build your own patient packs with whatever items you want- choose your own toothbrushes and other add-in options

---

hello® Toothpaste

- No preservatives, no artificial sweeteners, no triclosan, no dyes, & no microbeads
- Contains 0.24% Sodium Fluoride & 10% Xylitol
- ADA certified & made in the USA

D. Kid’s With Fluoride
Wild Strawberry Flavor
Pkg. 24 | #21-461 | $18.95
• Tubes are 1 oz

E. Natural Whitening
Mint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-462 | $18.95
• With tea tree & coconut oil
• Contains fluoride
• Tubes are 1 oz

F. Activated Charcoal
Fresh Mint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-464 | $18.95
• Fluoride-free whitening
• Tubes are 1 oz

G. Anti-plaque & Whitening
Peppermint + Coconut Oil
Pkg. 24 | #21-463 | $18.95
• With tea tree & coconut oil
• Fluoride-free whitening
• Tubes are 1 oz

H. SmartSmile To Go Floss
Pkg. 72 | #21-671 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $22.95
• Waxed mint (12 yards)
• High-quality nylon floss in a compact dispenser (1-5/8” tall) that will easily fit in a pocket, patient give-away bag, or purse

I. Appointment Floss Cards
Cards Only | #19-311 | $13.95
• Reminders for a patient’s next appointment (doctor’s name & date/time of the appt)
• Measures: 2 1/8” x 3 3/8”
• Includes: 20 cards (w/10 meters of waxed, mint floss)
Cards W/Labels | #19-312 | $15.95
• Includes: 20 labels (for personalizing cards with the dentist’s logo & contact)

J. Adult With Wide Handles
• 38 Tuft
No Printing | #21-42 | $35.95
Custom Printing | #21-421 | $78.95
• Must have a minimum order of 6 boxes
• One line (black or gold) with 26 characters

K. Pre-Pasted
Pkg. 144 | #21-450 | $36.95

L. 24 Tuft
Pkg. 144 | #21-460 | $36.95

---

Patient Floss

- Available with or without custom printing (all for 4 weeks for custom orders)
- Pkg. 72 (assorted colors - individually wrapped)

---

Disposable Toothbrushes

- Assorted colors - individually wrapped

---

Customized Toothbrushes

- Available with or without custom printing (all for 4 weeks for custom orders)
- Pkg. 72 (assorted colors - individually wrapped)
**Take Home Care**

**A. Tooth Fairy Boxes**
Pkg. 100 | #18-891 | $21.95 (22¢ each)

**B. Toothbrush Covers**
Pkg. 72 | #21-48 | (ea) $13.95 (3+ $11.95)

**C. Brushing Timers**
Pkg. 72 | #21-490 | $38.95 (54¢ each)
- Two minute timers
- Measures: 3-1/2" H

**D. Tongue Scrapers**
Pkg. 48 | #21-610 | $18.95 (39¢ each)
- Help your patients clean their tongue & freshen their breath

**E. Spry™ Sugar-Free Gum**
Pkg. 225 | #XY-05 | (ea) $38.95 (3+ $35.45)
- Contains xylitol (a natural sweetener) that is low in calories, promotes fresh breath, & healthier teeth and gums

**Specialty Brushes**

**F. Interdental Cleaners**
Pkg. 100 | #19-188 | $26.95 (27¢ each)
- Cap can be used on the back-end for reaching the back teeth
- Specify bristles: tight (2-3mm), moderate (2-4mm), or wide (3-7mm)

**G. Baby Finger Toothbrush**
Pkg. 24 | #19-405 | $40.95
- Pediatric dentists recommend cleaning baby’s gums, even before the 1st tooth appears (4 months of age or older)
- BPA, lead, & phthalate free

**H. End-Tufted Ortho & Perio Toothbrushes**
Pkg. 48 | #21-538 | $23.95 (50¢ per brush)
- Use for cleaning difficult areas between crowns, bridges, & crowned teeth
- Has dupont nylon bristles

**Flossers**

**J. Platypus™ Ortho Flossers**
Pkg. 30 | #19-186 | $5.95 (20¢ each)
- Ends are a pick/brush combo
- Just slide flosser beneath wire

**K. Under the Sea Flossers**
#19-190 | $17.95 (36¢ per pack)
- Four sea creature designs
- Pkg. 50 packs of 4 (200 total)

**L. Firefly® Flossers**
#19-192 | $19.95 ($1.66 per pack)
- Wide-handled flossers
- Pkg. 12 packs of 30 (360 total)

**Demonstration Models**

**M. Brushing/Flossing Demo Model W/Brush | #77-13 | $69.95**
- Hard plastic gingiva w/ molded plastic teeth
- Flossable hinged mouth
- Includes: 12" yellow plastic toothbrush
- Size 4" x 2-1/2" x 3-1/2"

**www.amerdental.com** 95
Bib Holders
• Choose between reusable/autoclavable bib clips or disposable bib holders

A. Straight (with metal clips)
#19-08 | (Ea.) $3.75 | (3+) $3.45
• Specify: royal blue, red, purple, yellow, green, pink, white, orange, or light blue

B. Coiled (with metal clips)
#19-17 | (Ea.) $6.55 | (3+) $6.25
• Specify: black, dark blue, green, light blue, pink, purple, neon green, neon orange, neon pink, neon yellow, or white

C. Biband
Pkg. 250 | #19-080 | $10.75
• Fibers strips have adhesive ends
• Lightweight, stretchy straps are 17” L
• Replaces bib clips & chains; eliminating the risk of cross-contamination

Disposible Bibs
• Tissue bibs with poly backing

D. 2-Ply Bibs
#19-120 | (Ea.) $20.95 | (3+) $19.95
• Specify: blue, green, pink, or white
• Pkg. 500

E. Long-side Loading
#19-12 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

F. Short-side Loading
#19-121 | (Ea.) $17.95 | (3+) $16.95

Clipboards
• Made of white acrylic

G. Tooth Clipboard
#DC-24 | $23.95
• Holds 8-1/2” x 11” paper

Bib Dispensers
• Made of clear acrylic
• Holds up to 40 folded bibs

H. Patient Barrier Apron
• Specify: blue or white
Waist Length (27” x 30”) | #19-084 | (ea) $8.95 (3+) $8.25
Knee Length (27” x 48”) | #19-085 | (ea) $10.75 (3+) $9.95

Aprons (with bib clips)
• Made of water repellent, polyester
• Machine washable (reusable)
• Has alligator clips for attaching patient bibs
• Secures with a Velcro fastener

Knee Length (48” Long)
Waist Length (30” Long)
Appliance Cases (for retainers or dentures)

- To see more colors, see online for more images
- All styles come in packages of 12

A. 3/4" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-85 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

B. 1" Deep (Keystone)
   Marbled Colors
   #18-67 | (Ea.) $8.25 | (3+) $7.85
   • Vented
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

C. 1" Deep
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-65 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.25

D. 1" Deep
   Pastel or Neon Colors
   #18-651 | (Ea.) $7.25 | (3+) $6.55
   • Vented

E. 1-1/2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-701 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

F. 1-3/4" Deep (Keystone)
   Assorted Bright Colors
   #18-82 | (Ea.) $9.95 | (3+) $8.95
   • Made of strong, low density polyethylene
   Custom Printing Available Upon Request

G. 1-3/4" Deep (Zirc)
   Assorted Jewel Toned Colors
   #18-827 | (Ea.) $15.35 | (3+) $14.35
   • Made with Microban antimicrobial protection

H. 2" Deep
   Assorted Colors
   #18-820 | (Ea.) $8.95 | (3+) $8.25
   • High-quality plastic with durable hinges

I. 3-1/8" Deep Denture Baths
   Assorted Pastel Colors
   #18-825 | (Ea.) $19.95 | (3+) $18.95
   • Sturdy, water tight, plastic boxes with basket allow solutions to circulate around the appliance

Denture Cleaning Supplies

J. Home Care Kits
   Pkg. 12 | #21-54 | $37.95
   • Individually wrapped kits with denture box, brush, cleaning tablets, & instructions

K. Mint Cleaning Tablets
   Pkg. 40 | #21-690 | $5.95
   • For daily use (3-minute cleaning time)
   • Reduces plaque build-up, whitens, & brightens dentures with no residue!

L. Large Premium Grip Brushes
   Pkg. 12 | #21-682 | $14.95 | (3+) $32.95
   • Ergonomic, with a non-slip grip
   • Pkg. 12 (individually packaged)

M. Denture Brushes (Small)
   Pkg. 12 | #21-57 | (Ea.) $10.95 | (3+) $9.95
Overdenture & Implant Models
- Hard plastic base with natural colored teeth

A. Locator Zest
- Female abutment is threaded & may be removed using the genuine Zest Anchor tool
With 2 Implants | #77-41 | $299.95
With 4 Implants | #77-42 | $375.95

B. Implant vs Bridge
#77-381 | $324.95
- Has 1 implant & 1 bridge component

C. Kilgore Porcelain vs Standard Implant Bridge
#77-382 | $249.95
- Has 3 removable pieces

Bone Loss Models
- Demonstrates bone loss progression & the problem with dentures & possible need for implants
- High quality resin models on a smoke acrylic back
- Wall mount & models are removable

D. Oversized Model
#77-391 | $75.95
- Size: 5-1/2” x 6” x 6”

Full Mouth Demo Models

E. Mandible
#77-460 | $62.95

F. Maxilla
#77-47 | $87.95

G. Healthy Teeth & Roots
#77-480 | $145.95
- Crystal clear upper & lower arches
- Has 28 naturally shaded teeth with anatomical roots

H. Life Size Skull
#77-396 | $59.95
- Features a movable jaw, cut calvarium, & 3 removable parts (incisor, cuspid, & molar)
- Size: 5” x 8-1/2” x 6”

Molar & Gum Model of Common Dental Issues
- Includes: patient education card (depicts abscess, cavity, advanced periodontitis, crown, decay, filling, gingivitis, plaque, & severe bone loss)

I. Hager Single Tooth Models
#77-14 | $49.95
- Size: 1-3/16” x 1-3/16” x 3”
- Specify: bicuspid or incisor

Large Implant Demo Models

J. Circular Mirror
Dual-Sided | #DC-26 | $11.95
- One side is a standard mirror & the other is 2x magnification
- Size: 11” x 5”

K. Tooth Mirror
One-Sided | #DC-23 | $21.95
- Size: 11” x 5-1/2”

Hand Mirrors
- Made with clear, shatter resistant plastic
Patient Consulting Books

- Illustrations include examples of: implants, bonding, periodontal disease, crowns & bridges, tooth decay, and more

A. Consultation Illustration Book
   #DC-13 | $44.95
   - Presentation of 28 most common dental subjects
   - Dimensions: 11-3/4” x 8-1/2, 17” folded out (hand held display)

Patient Consulting Charts

- Posters are UV coated and are made of heavy weight stock

B. Disorders of Teeth & Jaw
   #DC-1 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Dimensions: 20” x 26”

C. Dentist-Patient Illustrations
   #DC-5 | (ea) $23.95 (3+) $21.95
   - Dimensions: 17” x 23”

D. Anatomy of the Teeth
   #DC-4 | (ea) $20.95 (3+) $19.95
   - Dimensions: 20” x 26”

E. Implants
   #DC-30 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12” x 18”

F. Root Canals
   #DC-31 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12” x 18”

G. Periodontal Disease
   #DC-32 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $17.95
   - Dimensions: 12” x 18”
First Aid Kits & Supplies

A. Oxygen Unit
#MD-17 | $314.95
- Unit size: 11" H x 4.40" W
- Supplies 100 minutes of oxygen at 2 liters/minute
- Includes: cylinder, flow regulator, mask, tubing, & carrying case
- HAZMAT charges apply
Pedo Mask | #MD-171 | $6.95

B. Zoll AED Plus
#MD-190 | $1,698.95
- One-piece electrode
- Real-time feedback for depth & rate of chest compressions
- Has a 5 year shelf life
- Includes: adult electrodes, batteries, & carrying case
- BONUS: choose a free wall mounting bracket or pediatric pads
Adult Pads | #MD-191 | $168.95
Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

C. Prestige Medical® Basic Style
Royal Blue | #MD-274 | $39.95
- One screen with red LED text
- Lasts up to 30 hours with continuous use
- Includes: lanyard, batteries, & protective cover

D. Premium Monitor
- Features an irregular heartbeat detector & displays measurements in bar graph form
WristMate® (shown) | #MD-152 | $49.95
- Wrist range size: 5.3" - 7.5"
HealthMate® | #MD-153 | $52.95
- Arm cuff range size: 9" - 13"

E. Large Cuff
#MD-141 | $59.95
- Arm cuff range size: 13" - 17"

F. Complete First Aid Kit
#MD-07 | $28.95
- 10-1/2"W x 7-5/8"H x 3"D
- Wall mountable
- Includes: sterile bandages, dressing pads, stretch bandages, sterile eye pads, adhesive tape, sterile triangular bandages, antiseptic wipes, first aid cream, an instant cold pack, acetaminophen tablets, latex gloves, scissors, forceps, & first aid manual

G. Non-contact Infrared Thermometer
#MD-134 | $59.95
- Recalls the last 32 readings
- Has a large LCD screen with 3 backlight colors
- Measures 50˚F - 104˚F
- Automatically powers off after 30 seconds of non-use
- Uses 2 AA batteries
- 7.1" L x 4.7" D x 2.2" W

H. Instant Cold Packs
Pkg. 12 | #MD-28 | $8.95
Pedo Pads | #MD-192 | $94.95

I. CPR Barrier Mask
#MD-10 | (Ea) $8.95 (5) $10.95
- Polypropylene filter, one-way valve
- Superior size and strength

J. Stethoscope (22")
#MD-02-CB | $21.95
- Chrome plated chest plate with adult & pedo diaphragms
- Includes: pouch, extra ear tips, diaphragms, & 3 bells

K. Resuscitator
#MD-051 | $39.95
- Single patient use
- Includes: mask, inflatable face seal, & easy store bag
- Specify for: adult or pedo

Blood Pressure Monitors by Prestige Medical®
- Measures systolic, diastolic, & pulse simultaneously
- Has 99 memory recalls
- 2 year warranty (not for sale outside of the USA)
- Includes: storage case & 2 AA batteries

Fingertip Pulse Oximeters
- ADA guidelines & many state regulations require pulse oximetry monitoring during N2O use
- Provides fast & accurate readings
- Uses 2 AAA batteries (included)
- 1 year warranty

Comply with your local regulations
MediPosture Cushions
(With Memory Foam)
• Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
• Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy
  (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Econo Cushions
(With Memory Foam)
• Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
• Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
• Specify: beige or blue

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $23.95
• Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
• Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2" x 12")

MediPosture Cushions
(With Memory Foam)
• Has a medical-grade urethane cover that allows you to safely clean them effectively, but we do suggest using barrier sleeves to make your cushions last longer over time
• Specify: beige, black, gray, or navy
  (NOTE: the Kiddie Headrests & Booster Seats only come in beige or gray)

Econo Cushions
(With Memory Foam)
• Has a soft, fluid-resistant, vinyl covering that can be surface disinfected
• Foam is firm, but adjusts to shape of patient
• Specify: beige or blue

Barrier Sleeves | #63-67 | $23.95
• Plastic with precut holes to accommodate pillow straps
• Pkg. 100 (each sleeve is 14-1/2" x 12")

A. Headrests
• With locking elastic strap
Child | #63-623 | $42.95
• Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 2.75" thick
Adult | #63-624 | $54.95
• Size: 8" L x 6.25" W x 4" thick

B. Backrest
#63-632 | $51.95
• Size: 11" L x 7.5" W x 3.5" thick

C. Knee Lift
#63-691 | $79.95
• Size: 18.5" L x 10.75" W x 6" thick

D. Child Booster Seat
#63-613 | $139.95
• Size: 26" L x 15" W x 7" thick
  (when cushion is reclined)

E. Full Body Cushion
#63-682 | $301.95
• Size: 86" L x 18.5" W x 2" thick

F. Headrest
#63-661 | $36.95
• Size: 7-1/2" W x 6 3/4" H x 2 3/4" thick

G. Backrest or Knee Support
Blue Only | #63-631 | $38.95
• Size: 12" W x 4" H x 8" thick

H. Child Booster Seat
#63-612 | $79.95
• Dimensions: 6" H x 15-1/2" W

Plak-Posse Palz
• Fun 10”-11” teaching aid for healthy brushing & flossing
• Bendable hands for holding a toothbrush (included)
• Each plush animal has life-size dentition for accurate demonstration

I. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $25.95

J. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $25.95

K. Neck Pillow
#63-66 | $45.95
• Provides general comfort
• Size: 14-1/2" L x 12" W

L. Neck Cradle
#63-64 | $71.95
• Helps prevent side-to-side movement
• Size: 10-3/4" L

Toothy Neck Support
• Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
• Soft cloth exterior

I. Magi Dragon
#77-29 | $25.95

J. Rasta Lion
#77-21 | $25.95

K. Neck Cradle
#63-64 | $71.95
• Helps prevent side-to-side movement
• Size: 10-3/4" L

Toothy Neck Support
• Cervical support & comfort for patients during dental procedures
• Soft cloth exterior

L. Adult Pillows
#63-73 | $20.95
• Size: 11"L x 6-1/2" H x 3-1/4" thick

Barrier Sleeves
Pkg. 200 | #63-75 | $22.95
Phosphor Plates

A. Apixia™ PSP Plates
Pkg. 4 | #XH-06 | $119.95
- Plates match film size for ease of positioning
- Each phosphor plate has a plastic scratch protector
- Can be used with any drum or top loading scanner
- Specify size: #0, #1, or #2

X-ray Sensor & Phosphor Plate Disposables

B. All-Bite Sensor Holders
Pkg. 30 | #XH-65 | $18.95
- Slide All-Bite onto sensor then snap-on provided bite block
- Take either horizontal or vertical bite wing x-rays by switching position of bite block
- Single use, but may be used multiple times per patient
- Economical at only pennies per holder

C. SoftX Foam Bite Wing Loops
Pkg. 250 | #XF-04 | $50.95
- Disposable foam loops easily adjusts around digital sensor & barrier sleeves
- Specify for: #0/1 or #2 sensor

D. Flow Dental Safe ‘N’ Sure Envelopes
- For phosphor plates only
- Specify size: #0, #1, #2, or #3

OPT Barriers (pkg. 250) | #29-180 | $72.95
- They are pre-loaded with cardboard inserts designed to hold Soredex OPTime imaging plates

Deluxe Barriers (pkg. 300) | #29-181 | $65.95
- Utilizes the EZ-GLIDE that easily loads & seals the envelope just by peeling off the tab

E. Phosphor Plate Barrier Envelopes
Clear Vinyl | #29-18 | $8.95
- Disposable, single-use, fluid-proof barrier with reliable seal protects & prevents cross-contamination & can be easily torn off
- Clear front with black back - clear side allows clinician to visually confirm the direction of the phosphor plate
- Textured surface reduces surface resistance
- Specify phosphor plate size: #0, #1, #2, #3, or #4
- Sizes #0, #1, #2, & #3 (pkg. of 100), size #4 (pkg. of 50)

X-ray Positioning Systems

F. Tru-Image Positioner
System | #XH-301 | $535.95
- Prevents bad images caused by cone cuts & angling errors
- Works with Rinn & Flow alignment systems & can be used with phosphor plates, film, or digital sensors
- Reduces the diameter of the beam to a rectangle, only slightly larger than the image receptor, reducing scatter up to 70%, & improves the diagnostic quality of the image
- Includes: collimator cone with LED indicator, alignment ring, adapter ring, & Lithium battery (bite blocks not included)
- Specify cone size: 2.25", 2.5", 2.75", 3", or Planmeca Alignment Rings (pkg. 3) | #XH-302 | $130.95

G. Flow™ Bullseye Alignment Device
#XH-303 | $18.95
- Can be used with NoMad® or any other handheld x-ray device
- Use by peeling & sticking it to the acrylic shield on your handheld x-ray, then slide the aiming ring on your positioner along the aiming bar until it passively nests within the Bullseye ring
For X-ray Film

Flow RAPID Aligning System
Kit | #XH-400 | $97.95
• Includes: 4 indicator arms (1 anterior, 2 posterior, & 1 bite wing), 4 aiming rings (2 anterior/bite wing & 2 posterior), 16 bite blocks (4 anterior, 8 posterior, & 4 bite-wings: 2 #2 horiz., 1 #0/1 horizontal, & 1 #2 vertical), & an illustrated technique manual
A. Anterior Arm (blue) | #XH-422 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
B. Anterior Ring (blue) | #XH-420 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
C. Anterior Bite Blocks (blue) | #XH-410 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.15
• Pkg. of 25
D. Posterior Arm (purple) | #XH-423 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
E. Posterior Ring (purple) | #XH-421 | (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45
F. Posterior Bite Blocks (purple) | #XH-411 | (ea) $30.95 (3+) $29.45
• Pkg. of 25
G. Bite Wing Arm | #XH-424 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.95
H. Horizontal Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-414 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $13.45
For #2 Film | #XH-413 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $13.45
I. Vertical Bite Wing Bite Blocks (pkg. 6)
For #2 Film | #XH-416 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.75

For Anterior Film (Royal Blue)
Arm | #XH-110 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-107 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-105 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

For Posterior Film (Yellow)
Arm | #XH-111 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-109 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Bite Blocks (pkg. 25) | #XH-106 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

For Bite Wing Film (Red)
Arm | #XH-112 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Ring | #XH-108 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $3.95
Horizontal Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
For #0/#1 Film | #XH-101 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #2 Film | #XH-102 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
Vertical Bite Blocks (pkg. 25)
For #1 Film | #XH-103 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95
For #2 Film | #XH-104 | (ea) $17.95 (3+) $15.95

X-ray Film & Digital Sensor Holders
• Autoclavable & chemiclavable

M. Straight Intra-oral Film Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-02 | $10.95

N. Digital Sensor Holders
Pkg. 3 | #XH-05 | $12.95
• Holds sensors 1/2 cm or smaller

Sensor Holders

O. Wingers®
• Disposable digital sensor holders fit all popular x-ray systems
• Easily held with a hemostat or Wing-a-Ray™
• Made of soft plastic for patient comfort; disinfect only
• Pkg. 125 (for size #2 sensor only)
Posterior (peach) | #XH-60 | $41.95
Anterior (purple) | #XH-61 | $41.95
Horizontal Bite Wing (pink) | #XH-62 | $38.95

P. Flow Sensibles™
Starter Kit | #XH-50 | $40.95
• Autoclavable & adjustable to fit most sensors (vertically or horizontally)
• Bite blocks work with Rinn systems
• Includes: 4 bite blocks (2 large & 2 medium ), 2 arms (posterior & anterior), 2 rings (posterior & anterior), & 25 Comfees Deluxe sensor sleeves
Medium Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-51 | $48.95
Large Bite Blocks (pkg. 12) | #XH-52 | $48.95
Bite Wing Arm | #XH-53 | $25.95

Q. Flow Uni-Verse-All™
Kit | #XH-380 | $49.55
• Autoclavable & adjusts to hold all sensor sizes (vertically or horizontally)
• Includes: 2 positioners, 8 Sensibles™ holders (4 medium & 4 large), & 2 aiming rings
Positioner Holders (pkg. 4) | #XH-381 | $26.15
X-ray Photography System by Vector

A. MaxRay Cocoon Handheld System | #XR-32 | $5,999.95
Receive $250 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
• Weighs less than 5 lbs (can be held with either hand)
• Can take over 500 x-ray shots/charge (2 hours for a full charge) - camera can be used when plugged in
• Includes: 2 batteries, charger with cradle, neck strap, instructions, & case

B. MaxRay X-ray Generator System | #XR-31 | $4,797.95
Receive $300 in Award Dollars for Your Next Order!
• Produces less radiation than wall mount units & would be ideal for pedo procedures or oral surgery
• Cone is permanently attached and its interior components are thoroughly sealed with multiple sheets of lead (Pb) to block out any leakage radiation in order to protect operators & patients safely
• One battery charge (2 hours) can take up to 300 images
• Takes x-rays with a 0.8mm focal point for high resolution
• Weighs 4.4 lbs and can be held in either one hand or by using the carrying strap
• Includes: 2 batteries, charging base, instructions, & neck strap
• 1 year warranty (extra 5 year protection plan is available at an additional charge)
• Specify: black or white

C. EasyScan HD X-ray Scanner
#79-08 | $599.95
• Scans dental x-ray films directly to a patient’s file, a computer archive, or e-mail
• Works with any dental software
• Will scan any standard #2 film
• Includes: software and USB cable

D. Kopy Kat X-ray Duplicator
• Must be used in a dark room
• Duplicating time: 10 to 15 seconds
• 1 year warranty
Unit With 6” x 12” Area | #79-011 | $487.95
• Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 8” W x 6-3/4” H (w/cover open 14” H)
Unit With 10” x 12” Area | #79-031 | $522.95
• Dimensions: 18-1/4” L x 12” W x 8-1/2” H (w/cover open 19-1/2” H)
Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95

E. Digital Sensor Cord Saver
8’ L | #XH-74 | $43.95
• Helps prevent kinks, coiling, bending, of your expensive digital sensor cord. Also, helps prevent damage from getting rolled over or stepped on.
• Cord saver is split all the way down the middle for easy installation
• Made of medical grade silicone (one size fits all)

F. Biodegradable Sensor Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-37 | $36.95
• Sleeves measure: 1-1/2” W x 7-1/4” L

G. Clear Sensor Sleeves
Pkg. 500 | #29-011 | $10.95
• Sleeves measure: 1-5/8” W x 8-3/8” L

X-ray Duplication

Sensor Protection

One-touch scanning of standard #2 x-ray films for offices that need to convert x-ray films to digital!

Duplicating Bulb | #20-810 | $20.95
7W Safelight Bulb | #20-800 | $47.95
X-ray Viewers

ONLY $107.95

A. Flow Viewer
#75-50 | $107.95
- Size: 13-3/4" W x 4-3/4" H viewing area
- Table top or wall mounting
- White impact resistant plastic
Replacement Bulb | #20-310 | $13.95
Replacement Clip | #75-30 | $8.95

B. Lead Apron Disposal
- Easily dispose of old, worn-out aprons
- Includes: a sturdy box for apron(s) & prepaid shipping label to disposal location
For One Apron | #AL-261 | $89.95
For Two Aprons | #AL-262 | $96.95

C. Wall Mounted
White | #78-CH | $19.95

Angle can be adjusted at an angle or straight

D. Flow™ TranzForm™
#78-AA | $89.95
- Adjusts to the size & shape of your apron (up to 2 aprons)
- For panoramic style aprons or aprons with attached collars, you can angle the shoulder supports for better storage
- For bib aprons you can align the shoulder supports vertically or use the cut away opening to hang them by their loops
- Made of powder-coated steel
- Size: 18" W x 4 1/2" D x 6 1/2" H
- Includes: mounting hardware

Hazardous Waste Pick-ups

E. Adult (Lead)
#78-31
- Size: 24" W x 27" L
With Neck Collar | #78-31 | $139.95
Without Neck Collar | #78-32 | $119.95

Adult (Lead-free)
- Size: 24" W x 26" L
- Provides same .3 mm protection without the lead
With Neck Collar | #78-41 | $287.95
Without Neck Collar | #78-42 | $257.95

F. Child (Lead)
#78-30 | $111.95
- Size: 18" W x 24" L
- Specify: dalmatian or sheep

G. Pano Cape (Lead)
#78-36 | $108.95
- Covers shoulders only for panoramic x-rays
- Size: 23" W x 25" L (square-shape)

I. Thyroid Collar (Lead)
#78-33 | $52.95
- Size: 24" W x 5" L

Patient Aprons

- Lead aprons have a 0.3 mm lead thickness
- NOTE: Patient apron lengths are measured from the neck down

www.amerdental.com 105
Barrier Sleeves

Pull on blue tabs for a customized fit

A. Flow Perfect Fit
Camera Barriers
Pkg. 150 | #82-952 | $29.95
- Customized fit by wrapping a blue tab around the sleeve while it is on the camera
- Size: 9” L x 1-1/2” W tip & 2” W entrance

B. For X-ray Viewers
Camera Barriers
Large | #29-07-L | $29.95
- Size: 24” W x 32” L
- Pkg. 300
Regular | #29-07-R | $24.95
- Size: 15” W x 26” L
- Pkg. 500

C. iCam
Camera | #82-98 | $289.95
- Ideal use is for mobile tablets and laptops, but can be used with desktop computers (Mac & Windows compatible) with the use of a 16’ extension
- Has a 1.3 MP resolution & fixed-focus lens with a 6-LED lamp
- Simply plug & use - Automatically recognizes compatible imaging software already on tablet, laptop, or desktop computer
- Includes: 50 disposable sleeves

D. Cammy™
Camera | #82-96 | $699.95
- Auto focus with 1.3 mega pixel resolution- has a zoom toggle & an image freeze button
- LED maintains a natural white light; Depth of field is 1-4 teeth
- Weighs 3.2 oz. & fits into standard 5/8” holders
- Compatible with Windows 95, 96, 98, ME, XP, Vista, & Windows 7
- Includes: 50 disposable sleeves
Disposable Sleeves (pkg. 500) | #82-951 | $41.95

DID YOU KNOW?
Poor x-ray film quality can be improved. We break down a few problems and how you can fix them.

Read about how in our PT #26 here: (www.amerdental.com/blog/tech-tips-26)

Intra-oral USB Cameras

Compare to the MouthWatch Cam!

E. X-ray for Remote Locations
Switch | #78-900 | $24.95
- For remote activation of x-ray machines
Switch Plate | #78-901 | $14.95
- Made of stainless steel

F. Darkroom Bulbs
F. 7.5W | #20-806 | $7.95
G. 10W | #20-801 | $6.95
H. 15W | #20-802 | $6.95

I. Darkroom Safelight
Screw-in | #80-21 | $97.95
- 5-1/4” L x 4-1/8” W
- Uses #20-806 bulb

Intra-oral Photography Assistance

J. Contrasters
- Allows photos to be taken with a back background for better contrast
- Autoclavable anodized aluminum
J. Palatal (4A) | #XZ-30 | $21.95
K. Palatal (4B) | #XZ-31 | $21.95
L. Occlusal (4C) | #XZ-32 | $21.95
M. Occlusal (4D) | #XZ-33 | $21.95
N. Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Small) | #XZ-36 | $21.95
Occlusal/Palatal Multi-purpose (Large) | #XZ-35 | $21.95

SEE PAGE 58 FOR INTRA-ORAL MIRRORS
# Isolyser/SMS Systems

Saves you money on costly waste collection services!

## A. Solidifiers
- Once containers are full, add catalyst packets to the liquid plastic monomer inside the container.
- Dispose of in regular trash or ship to disposal center.
- EPA & OSHA compliant, check with local federal regulations or call for details.
- Includes: container & catalyst packets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.8 Liters</td>
<td>#85-51</td>
<td>$41.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Liters</td>
<td>#85-52</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Liters</td>
<td>#85-54</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B. Mail-Back
- 5 Gallons (13" W x 15" H x 13" D) | #85-57 | $179.95
- Includes: container, pre-paid return postage, treatment, & disposal.

## C. Metal Plaster Trap
- 2-3/4 Gallons | #31-040 | $146.95
- Includes: 3 disposable liners (has a sight hole that shows when the bag is full).

## D. Trap-Eze BT™ Bottle Trap
- Kit | #31-042 | $79.95
- Connects to permanent plumbing under a lab sink.
- Includes: 64 oz. bottle & 1-1/2" piping installation kit.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottles Only (pkg. 2)</td>
<td>#31-043</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## E. Plastic Plaster Traps
- 3-1/2 Gallons | #31-030 | $49.95
- Includes: top & tubings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bucket W/Lid</td>
<td>#31-033</td>
<td>$26.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucket Only</td>
<td>#31-031</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top Only</td>
<td>#31-032</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Gallons</td>
<td>#31-035</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes: top &amp; tubings.</td>
<td>Bucket W/Lid</td>
<td>#31-034</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## F. For Hazardous Waste
- Easily dispose of hazardous amalgam and lead materials.
- Includes: a bucket or bag for material, box for return, a certificate of assurance, and pre-paid shipping label to disposal location.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Lead Foil (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-25</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For X-ray Film (1-1/4 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-27</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Amalgam Traps (2-1/2 gallon bucket)</td>
<td>#AL-21</td>
<td>$139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 12&quot; Amalgam Separator Cartridge</td>
<td>#AL-23</td>
<td>$99.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
- Consists of a heavy duty bag.

## G. Rectangular W/Bag Holder
- Waste Cute & Lid | #GR-412 | $199.95
- Outside measures: 5-3/4" x 13-3/4"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lith Only</td>
<td>#GR-L4</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharps Lid Only</td>
<td>#GR-LSH</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## H. Chute & Sharps Holder
- Waste Chute/Lids | #GR-CCS | $189.95
- Holds Winfield 185 sharps.
- Top measures: 7-1/8" x 12-1/2"

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waste Lid Only</td>
<td>#GR-L4</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharps Lid Only</td>
<td>#GR-LSH</td>
<td>$20.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## I. Round W/Bag Holder
- 4” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC | $99.95
- Biohazard Lid | #GR-L4 | $19.95
- Plain Lid | #GR-L4-W | $19.95
- 6” Inside Dia. | #GR-WC6 | $109.95
- Biohazard Lid | #GR-L6 | $21.95
- Plain Lid | #GR-L6-W | $21.95

## J. 4” Waste Chute
- #18-13 | $48.95
- Mounts in a 4-3/16” i.d. hole.
- Includes an in-counter mounting ring.
- Made of stainless steel.

## K. Waste Drop Ring
- #18-12 | $14.95
- Mounts in a 5” i.d. hole.
- Made of white plastic.

www.amerdental.com 107
Sharps

**Winfield 185 Sharps**
A. 185S (0.7 Quarts) | #85-28 | (ea) $5.25 (5+) $4.85
   • Ideal for use in an operatory
B. 185 (1.7 Quarts) | #85-25 | (ea) $6.65 (5+) $5.25

**Chimney-top Style Sharps**
E. 4 Quarts | #85-33 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
F. 8 Quarts | #85-34 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

**Slide-top Style Sharps**
G. 4 Quarts | #85-49 | (ea) $4.95 (5+) $4.45
H. 8 Quarts | #85-50 | (ea) $7.75 (5+) $6.95

**Bemis WallSafe Sharps**
• Have rotating cylinder tops
• Brackets & locking keys available
• Specify: clear or red
I. 3 Quarts | #85-35 | (ea) $6.95 (5+) $5.95
J. 5 Quarts | #85-36 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95

**Bemis Sharps**
• Have built in needle cap holder/remover
K. 1 Quarts | #85-23 | (ea) $4.75 (5+) $3.95
   • Dual openings (size is ideal for small operatories)
L. 3 Quarts | #85-45 | (ea) $13.45 (5+) $12.95
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (mounting bracket available)
M. 5 Quarts (with locking lid) | #85-42 | (ea) $8.25 (5+) $7.25
   • Has a rotating cylinder top (bracket & locking keys available)
   • Specify: clear or red

**Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder**
#GR-420 | $89.95
• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
• Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
• Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”

**Waste Containers**

Q. Sharps-Tainer Thru-Counter Holder
#GR-420 | $89.95
• Holds containers #85-400, #85-401, & #85-402
• Needle tube is 1-5/8” in diameter
• Top trim flange: 5” x 5”
• Under counter container holder: 6” x 10”

---

Best Seller!
### Waste Bags & Bins

**A. Peel & Stick Bags**
- Size: 9” x 10” x 2 mil thick
- Adhesive strip temporarily attaches to cabinets, wall, etc.
- Second adhesive strip used to seal bag shut

Biohazard Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B22 | $24.95
Waste Bags (pkg. 200) | #85-B23 | $24.95

**B. Red Infectious Control Bags**
- Pkg. of 50
  - 7-10 Gallons (24” dia x 24” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-12 | $11.95
  - 16 Gallons (24” dia x 33” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-16 | $17.95
  - 20-24 Gallons (33” dia x 43” x 1 mil thick) | #85-B-17 | $19.95
  - 31-33 Gallons (33” dia x 40” x 1/2 mil thick) | #85-B-14 | $21.95

**C. Hazardous Waste Bag Storage**
- Wire racks are white & have a lid
- Mounts to wall or inside cabinets
- Dispenses bags as needed (bags sold separately)
  - 1 Gallon Rack (9” W x 12-3/4” H x 6” D) | #85-D1 | $29.95
  - 1 Gallon Bags (pkg. of 20) | #85-B-11 | (ea) $5.95 (5+) $5.25

### Clean-up Kits

**F. Biological Spill Kit**
- Size: 8-1/4” W x 5-1/2” H x 3-1/4” D
- Includes: scoop, solidifier powder, biohazard bag, antimicrobial wipes, earloop-style face mask, germicidal surface wipe, wiping cloth, spill instruction sheet, exposure incident report, & latex gloves

**G. Mercury Spill Kit**
- Size: 8-1/2” W x 3” H x 5-1/4” D
- Includes: a pair of Nitrile exam gloves, safety shield, pouch of Green-Z solidifier material, 2 scoopers/scrapers, wipe pad, 4 oz. bottle of absorbent activator, Ziplock bag, & disposal bag

### Needle Cappers (Plastic)

**D. Autoclavable**
- #18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
  - Has an adhesive base

**E. Non-autoclavable**
- #18-19 | (ea) $13.95 (3+) $12.95
  - Can only be used once
  - Has an adhesive base

### Waste Disposal

**H. Hands-free Trash Can**
- 13.2 Gallons | #85-978 | $67.95
  - Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid & automatically closes after 3 seconds (can be put in manual mode for longer clean-ups)
  - Requires (3) “C” batteries (not included)
  - Made of fingerprint resistant stainless steel with a plastic lid
  - Size: 11.54” x 16.54” x 28.43”
  - 2 Year warranty

---

Waste Disposal

**Clean-up Kits**
- Wall mountable

**Needle Cappers (Plastic)**
- **Autoclavable**
  - #18-18 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) $17.95
    - Has an adhesive base

**H. Hands-free Trash Can**
- 13.2 Gallons | #85-978 | $67.95
  - Infrared sensors detect motion to open lid & automatically closes after 3 seconds (can be put in manual mode for longer clean-ups)
  - Requires (3) “C” batteries (not included)
  - Made of fingerprint resistant stainless steel with a plastic lid
  - Size: 11.54” x 16.54” x 28.43”
  - 2 Year warranty

---

See Page 88 for Exam Gloves!
### EZ Jett Cassettes (Zirc)
- Cassette covers quick open & fold back for easy access
- See color options above

**Extra Syringe Tip Clips (pkg. 5) | #18-395 | $7.95**

### Holds 5 Instruments
- **Original Style**
  - **5 Instruments**
  - #18-39 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95
    - 7-15/16" L x 3-1/8" W x 1-5/32" H

### Holds 8 Instruments
- **8 Instruments**
  - #18-390 | (ea) $35.15 (3+) $34.15
    - 7-16/17" L x 4-4/9" W x 1-1/8" H

### Holds 10 Instruments
- **10 Instruments**
  - #18-391 | (ea) $39.45 (3+) $38.05
    - 7-15/16" L x 7" W x 1-1/8" H

### Holds 8 Instruments
- **Slim Style**
  - **8 Instruments**
  - #18-392 | (ea) $31.95 (3+) $30.95
    - 7" L x 4" W x 1-1/8" H

### Compact Steri-Cassettes (Zirc)
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- 7-1/8" L x 1-1/2" W x 1-1/2" H (see color options above)

**Holds 8-12 Instruments**
- **C.**
  - **Holds 8-12 Instruments**
  - #18-50 | (ea) $11.95 (3+) $10.95

### Compact Cassettes (Zirc)
- Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
- Locking strap secures instruments
- 7-1/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" H (see color options above)

**Holds 8 Instruments**
- **D.**
  - **Holds 8 Instruments**
  - #18-49 | (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

### Bur Mesh Holders (Stainless Steel)
- **E.**
  - **Spring-Loaded W/Handle**
    - 1-3/4" x 6" L | #TI-CB1 | $7.95

- **F.**
  - **With Chain**
    - 2-1/2" dia. | #TI-CB2 | $8.95

### Hinged Instrument Boxes (Plasdent)
- Fits standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves (see page 111 - fits all but the two smallest sizes)
- 8" L x 1-3/4" W x 1-3/4" H

**G.**
- **Holds 8-12 Instruments**
  - #17-45 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25

### PDT FlipTop™ Cassettes (Stainless Steel)
- Has a single piece design, with a push button latch & a fixed rack
- Made of surgical grade stainless steel
- All of them have an a/w syringe tip clip & cotton pliers clip

### Accessory Cassette (Stainless Steel)
- **Compact Steri-Cassettes (Zirc)**
  - Fits in standard ultrasonic cleaners & autoclaves
  - Locking strap secures instruments
  - 7-1/8" L x 3-7/8" W x 5/8" H (see color options above)

**Holds 5 Instruments**
- **H.**
  - **Holds 5 Instruments**
  - | #TI-C43 | $62.95
    - 8-1/16" L x 2-9/16" W x 15/16" H

**Holds 7 Instruments**
- **Holds 7 Instruments**
  - | #TI-C44 | $72.95
    - Has a needle capper & a 7/8" x 3-3/8" utility area
    - 8-1/8" L x 3-9/16" W x 1-5/16" H

**Holds 9 Instruments**
- **Holds 9 Instruments**
  - | #TI-C45 | $86.95
    - Has a needle capper, a spot for an 8" ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 7/8" x 3-15/16" utility area
    - 8-1/8" L x 4-13/16" W x 1-5/16" H

**Holds 15 Instruments**
- **Holds 15 Instruments**
  - | #TI-C47 | $118.95
    - Has a scissors clip, stone clip, needle capper, a spot for an 8" ultrasonic insert or amalgam carrier, & a 2-7/8" x 7-15/16" utility area
    - 11-1/16" L x 8-1/16" W x 1-5/16" H

### Fixed Rack
- **Shown:**
  - #TI-C45
- **Lid flips down & creates an angled stand, with a minimal footprint**

---

**ZIRC COLORS:**
- Beige
- Gray
- Neon Blue
- Neon Green
- Neon Orange
- Neon Yellow
- Teal
- Red
- Copper
- White

**PLASDENT COLORS:**
- Aqua
- Baby Blue
- Blue
- Lt. Mauve
- Lilac
- Mauve
- Neon Blue
- Neon Green
- Neon Orange
- Neon Pink
- Neon Purple
- Neon Yellow
- Sand
- Seagreen
- White
- Yellow
- Vanilla
Ultrasonic Units

- Clean instruments, handpieces, burs, dentures, impression trays, & more
- Units have digital touch-sensing setting controls
- Includes: removable plastic basket & cord (1 year warranty)

A. Mini Ultrasonic Cleaner
   20 Oz. Tank | #SC-41 | $49.95
   • 8” L x 5” W x 5-1/2” H

B. iSonic (1-1/2 Quart Tank)
   #SC-920 | $119.95
   • 9-1/3” L x 9” W x 6-1/2” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 7-1/2” L
   • Five time settings: 90, 180, 280, 380, & 480 seconds

C. iSonic (2-3/5 Quart Tank)
   #SC-800 | $198.95
   • 12-1/2” L x 8-1/8” W x 9-5/8” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L
   • Preset at 140°; 2-color LED
   30 min. digital timer

D. iSonic (3-1/5 Quart Tank)
   #SC-815 | $279.95
   • 17-1/2” L x 10-4/5” W x 8” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 10-1/5” L
   • Preset at 140°; 3-color, LED
   30 min. digital timer
   • Includes: drain valve

E. iSonic (1-3/5 Gallon Tank)
   #SC-82 | $499.95
   • 20-1/3” L x 9-2/5” W x 12” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 13-2/5” L
   • 5 temperature settings;
   30 min. digital timer
   • Includes: drain valve
   SS Perforated Basket | #SC-821 | $69.95

F. iSonic (2 Gallon Tank)
   #SC-83 | $614.95
   • 20-1/3” L x 9-3/5” W x 13-4/5” H
   • Largest item to fit in tank: 14-2/5” L
   • 5 temperature settings;
   30 min. digital timer
   • Includes: drain valve
   SS Perforated Basket | #SC-831 | $79.95

Silicone Instrument Ties
- Autoclavable up to 275° F

G. Ties With Holes for Instruments
   Pkg. 5 (assorted colors) | #19-20 | $15.95
   • Flexible holes stretch to fit most instruments

H. Silicone Instrument Ties
   Pkg. 6 | #19-201 | $16.95
   • Specify: blue, green, purple, red, or yellow

Cleaning Solutions

I. Good Vibrations™ Solution
   • Concentrated, anti-corrosive detergent
   cleans while protecting instruments
   • Non-foaming formula & chemically
   formulated to penetrate tough crevices & hinges
   • Meets CDC guidelines
   1 Gallon With Pump | #CR-19 | $27.45
   1 oz. Unit Doses (pkg. 24) | #CR-18 | $23.95

J. Ultrasonic Tablets
   Pkg. 64 | #SC-32 | $40.95
   • Two tablets makes one gallon
   • Dissolve in under one minute for a
   powerful & effective cleaning solution
   • Made from a biodegradable, non-chlorine,
   non-corrosive formula that contains
   fast-acting enzymes with a neutral pH
   • Can also be used as an instrument pre-soak
   or as an evacuation system cleaner
  COMPARE TO PRO-TIES!
Chair Barriers

A. Extra Long
Pkg. 125 | #29-022 | $33.95
- Size: 29” W x 80” L

B. Headrest/Half Chair
Small | #29-021-S | $24.95
- 24” L x 27-1/2” W (pkg. 225)
Medium | #29-021-M | $26.95
- 30” L x 20” W (pkg. 250)
Large | #29-021-L | $27.95
- 32” L x 32” W (pkg. 200)

C. Toe Cover (Vinyl)
Clear | #53-42 | $46.95
- Protects & refreshes appearance of your chair
- No velcro or snaps (uses heavy duty upholstery elastic for easy installation)
- Specify: standard or plush upholstery
- Standard Upholstery Style: fits most standard upholstery
- Plush Upholstery Style: fits most plush upholstery

D. Headrest (Plastic)
Regular | #29-031 | $10.45
- 9” x 11-1/2” (pkg. 250)
Large | #29-04 | $12.95
- 10” x 14-1/2” (pkg. 250)

Headrest (Paper)
Small | #29-041 | $28.95
- 10” x 10” (pkg. 500)
Large | #29-042 | $33.95
- 10” x 13” (pkg. 500)

E. A-dec® Style Toe Covers (Vinyl)
- Covers are clear
E. Compatible W/ 311 Model (seamless upholstery) | #53-401 | $47.95
F. Compatible W/ 311 Model (sewn upholstery) | #53-403 | $47.95
G. Compatible W/ 511 Model (seamless upholstery) | #53-400 | $47.95
H. Compatible W/ 511 Model (sewn upholstery) | #53-402 | $47.95
I. Compatible W/ 1040 & Performer Models (seamless upholstery) | #53-404 | $47.95

Plastic Barrier Covers & Sleeves
- See page 114 for waterproof computer accessories

J. For Laptops
Pkg. 200 | #39-350 | $27.95
- Size: 16” x 24”

K. For Computer Mouse
Pkg. 500 | #29-21 | $17.95
- Protects standard cordless & corded optical mice
- Doesn’t block optics or buttons (thumb wheel cannot be turned with barrier in place)
- Fits mice up to 3-1/2” W x 7” L

L. For Keyboard
Pkg. 200 | #39-140 | $27.95
- Protects keyboard from airborne contaminants, dust, & disinfectants
- Fits standard keyboards
- Size: 20” W x 20” L

M. For A/W Syringes
Pkg. 500 | #29-051 | $15.95
- Size: 2-5/8” x 9-1/4”

N. Self-stick Barrier Sheets
Pkg. 1200 | #29-10 | $15.95
- Size: 4” x 6” sheets
- Specify: blue, clear, magenta, or purple
Dispenser | #29-11 | $32.95
- Made of clear acrylic
- Has a lid
- 7-1/8” H x 6-1/2” L x 5-1/2” W

O. Reynolds 910 Plastic Film
#PF-01 | $33.75
- 2000’ x 12”W roll w/cutter
Film Holder | #PF-10 | $19.95
- Mountable wire holder
- 14-1/4”L x 6-1/4”D x 5-5/8”H

P. Touch Screen Barrier Film
- Protect touch-sensitive technology from scratches, dust, and cross-contamination
- Film is sticky & can be easily affixed to screens for proper infection control
- Pkg. 300
For Smart Phones (6” x 8”) | #29-101 | $14.95
For Tablets (11” x 8-1/2”) | #29-102 | $19.95
For Laptops (16” x 10”) | #29-103 | $29.95

sterilization barriers
### Sterilization Pouches & Sleeves

#### J. Impulse Sealer
- **Sealer** | **#PM-L** | **$142.25**
  - Heats and seals on impulse when the handle is depressed
  - 8" seal length, adjustable heat
  - 6 month warranty
- **Sealer With Cutter** | **#PM-S** | **$209.25**
  - Recessed dual direction cutting knife

#### K. Sterilization Indicators
- Not for use with dry heat sterilizers
- **Tape With Indicators** | **#IT-01** | **$5.95**
  - 60 yard roll, 1/2" wide
  - Used to hold wraps on cassettes
- **Indicators (pkg. 600)** | **#IS-02** | **$14.45**
  - Use to confirm proper sterilization

#### L. 1.5 Mil Nylon Rolled Pouch Material
- **Without Indicators**
  - **2" W** | **#PM-N2** | (ea) **$4.95** (3+) **$4.45**
  - **3" W** | **#PM-N3** | (ea) **$5.95** (3+) **$5.25**
  - **4" W** | **#PM-N4** | (ea) **$7.95** (3+) **$7.15**
  - **6" W** | **#PM-N6** | (ea) **$8.95** (3+) **$7.95**

#### M. BeeSure Self-sealing Pouches With Indicators
- Latex-free, solvent-free lamination adhesives, & water-based lead-free ink makes these pouches more environmentally friendly than most
- For chemical steam or gas sterilization up to 360°
- Triple-sealed rails & indicators on all 4 corners
- With Indicators (2" W) | **#B5-501** | (ea) **$7.35** (4+) **$7.05**
- With Indicators (3" W) | **#B5-502** | (ea) **$7.55** (4+) **$7.15**
- With Indicators (4" W) | **#B5-503** | (ea) **$7.95** (4+) **$7.35**
- Without Indicators (6" W) | **#B5-504** | (ea) **$13.95** (4+) **$13.45**

### Pouch Dispensers

#### B. For T-Bar Handles
- **2-3/4" x 2-3/4"** | **#29-036** | **$28.25**
  - Fits most T-Bar lamp handles

#### G. Multi-sized Pouch Dispenser
- **22" x 12-3/4" x 3-1/4"** | **#22-500** | **$74.95**
  - Holds up to 200 sterilization pouches in each compartment
  - For wall mounting vertically or horizontally (hardware not included)
  - Clockwise dimensions, starting from top left corner:
    - 3-1/2" x 5-1/4", 2-1/4" x 4" - 5", 4-1/4" x 12", 3-1/4" x 6-1/2", 2-3/4" x 9" - 10", 5-1/4" x 6-1/8" - 12"
Water Testing Materials

A. Max Temperature Tester
#RP-113 | $89.95
- Registers maximum temperatures & holds until confirmed

B. 1 oz. Measuring Cups
Standard | #24-00 | $15.95
- Made of sturdy plastic
- Measurements are on the side of the polypropylene cups
- Pkg. 1000

C. Pyrex Beaker
600 mL | #SC-03 | $11.95

D. PASS
STEAMPlus™ Class 5 Integrators
Pkg. 100 | #97-05 | $46.95
- Use strips with steam sterilization cycles for pass/fail results
- Has immediate readout for use in gravity & dynamic air removal cycles
- These don’t replace the weekly use of biological indicator, since these don’t contain spores
- Dimensions: 4” x 0.75”

E. ConFirm® In-office Spore Testing
- Process the vial in normal sterilization cycle & place in the incubator
- Indicator turns yellow if sterilizer is ineffective
- Includes: incubator, 25 indicator vials, & record book
- NOTE: Indicator vials are not interchangeable between the 10-hour and 24-hour incubators
- Digital incubators are 110V (220V is available upon request)

10-Hour Results | #97-031 | $429.95
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-06 | $119.95

24-Hour Results | #97-03 | $339.95
Extra Indicator Vials (pkg. 25) | #97-04 | $99.95

F. Metricide™ 28
- Use in a tray system for a variety of noncritical, semi-critical, & critical items
- Disinfects in 90 minutes & sterilizes in 10 hours
- 1 Quart | #EF-40 | $14.95
- 1 Gallon | #EF-41 | $32.95

Waterproof Keyboards

- Has a USB connector
- Compatible with Windows & Mac computers
- Can be cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- 1 year warranty

Keys are umbrella-style, with tactile feedback

H. Wipeable Mouse
Black or White | #29-121 | $39.95
- USB connector, glowing scrolling wheel, & 1000 dpi sensor that works on all surfaces
- Cleaned with any EPA approved disinfectant
- Dimensions: 3-9/10” L x 2-1/5” W x 1-2/5” H
- 1 year warranty

Computer Accessories

I. Standard Steri-Soaker
#18-831 | $27.95
- Perforated tray lowers and raises with lid movement
- 10-3/8” W x 3-1/4” H x 4-1/2” D
- Specify: blue or white

J. Mini Steri-Soaker
#18-B20 | $13.75
- 3-1/2” Dia. x 2-3/4”

K. Large Steri-Soaker
1 Gallon | #18-79 | $79.95
- Calendar on lid reminds staff when to change solution
- Includes: perforated rinse tray
- Inside: 13-7/8” x 9-5/8” x 5-1/8”
- Specify: blue or gray

L. Dent-A-Sleeve Soakers
- Saturate in disinfectant & slide over instruments
- Pkg. 100 sleeves
- 6” L | #19-48 | (ea) $13.25 (4+) $12.25
- 9” L | #19-49 | (ea) $17.25 (4+) $16.25
Surface Disinfectants & Cleaners

A. **CaviCide™ 1-Minute Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - Kills bacteria, viruses, and fungi
   - 1 minute contact time
   - Fragrance-free
   - Wipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-58 | $13.95
   - Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-55 | $14.55
   - Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-56 | $36.95

B. **PDI Super Sani-Cloth™**
   - Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, & virucidal disinfectant
   - Cleans, disinfects, and deodorizes
   - Hospital grade: 160 wipes per canister
   - Containers are 6” dia. x 6-3/4”
   - High alcohol formula (55%)
   - Effective against 30 microorganisms
   - 2 minute contact time

C. **CaviCide™ Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - Combines both disinfectant & cleaner for use on all non-porous surfaces
   - Virucidal, Bactericidal, Fungicidal - Kills TB, Hepatitis B, Polio, VRE, HIV-1, Herpes, & more
   - Use solution in an ultrasonic cleaner or as a presoak; Non-toxic and biodegradable
   - CaviWipes (pkg. 160) | #EF-73 | $13.25
   - Spray (24 oz.) | #EF-74 | $13.95
   - Refill (1 gallon) | #EF-76 | $35.95
   - Refill W/Pump (2.5 gallons) | #EF-75 | $73.95

D. **PDI Sani-Cloth™ AF3 Germicidal Large Wipes**
   - Alcohol-free formula
   - Effective against 44 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   - Pkg. 160 wipes (each measure 6” x 6-3/4”)

E. **Sanitex Plus™**
   - Low alcohol content (14.85%)
   - Kills MRSA, HBV, & HCV
   - Effective against 16 microorganisms
   - 3 minute contact time
   - Large Wipes | #EF-71 | $10.95
   - XL Wipes | #EF-72 | $12.95
   - 8” x 14” (pkg. 65)  

F. **BioSURF Disinfectant & Cleaner**
   - One-step, plant-based formula is effective in just 1 minute after spraying surface & kills TB in just 50 seconds
   - Will not corrode metals, stain or stick like water-based Chlorine or other similar products
   - Compatible with silicone, alginate, & polyvinylsiloxane
   - It is designed to remove proteins, inks, dyes, lipids, waxes, & oils
   - Lime-scented formula & biodegradable materials
   - Spray Bottle (24 oz.) | #EF-701 | $23.95
   - Refill Box (1.32 gallons) | #EF-702 | $83.95
   - Has a spout for dispensing into spray bottle
   - Unique air-tight packaging of a bag-in-a-box design that eliminates loss of kill potential, due to air exposure

G. **Mölnlycke® Hibiclens Antiseptic Antimicrobial Skin Cleanser**
   - A 4% chlorhexidine gluconate solution for patient skin antisepsis
   - Antiseptic skin cleanser provides effective defense against the spread of infections (uses the active ingredient chlorhexidine gluconate (CHG) & begins to kill germs on contact)
   - 4 Oz | #EF-93 | $5.95
   - 8 Oz | #EF-94 | $9.95
   - 16 Oz (With Pump) | #EF-95 | $13.95

H. **Wire Holder**
   - NEW! Acrylic Holder
   - #GH-36 | $17.95
   - Compatible with containers up to 5-1/4” in diameter
   - Size: 8-1/2” W x 5-1/4” H

Skin Cleanser

Surface Wipes Container Holders
   - Wall mountable

NEW!

NEW!
ICWDental Monitor Mounts
- Free up precious wall space by mounting your monitor to the ceiling
- It can be positioned with one hand and has a single arm designed to support up to 28 lbs
- Gas spring assisted with adjustable arm tension
- Has 21" of vertical & horizontal adjustment from mount to monitor
- Counter-balanced vertical stowability
- Includes: 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
- Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
- 2 year warranty

50° Screen tilt at ball joint
360° monitor swivel
360° swivel

A. Single Elite Monitor Mount
- For ceiling
  5" Extension Pipe | #MM-120 | $599.95
  12" Extension Pipe | #MM-121 | $609.95
  24" Extension Pipe | #MM-122 | $629.95

B. Tablet Mount
- For Operatory Overhead Lights
  #WM-00 | $214.95

C. White LCD Screen Pole Mount
Mount | #08-16 | $139.95
100mm Adaptor Plate | #08-161 | $19.95
- Used in addition to monitor arm to fit monitors with bracket holes that are 100 mm apart

Mobile Desks
- Bring your workstation to other places in your dental office and adjust your position from a sit to stand-up desk
- Each desk has two locking casters for more stability

D. Glass Laptop Desk With Sliding Surface
Black Glass or Clear Glass | #VC-70 | $119.95
- Surface Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 13-1/2" D
- Slide-Out Dimensions: 19-3/4" W X 9" D
- Bottom Shelf Dimensions: 19-1/2" W X 7-1/4" D
- Height Adjusts: 26" to 37"

E. Mesa Desk Cart
White Surface | #VC-72 | $253.95
- Surface Dimensions: 28-1/4" W X 19-3/4" D
- Supports: 125 lbs
- Height Adjusts: 27" to 41"

Molar Media Mount
- Entertain or educate patients with the help of a digital tablet
- Mounts an iPad or tablet to an existing operating light (p. 108)
- Reaches an overall length of 20"
- Includes: mounting plate & hardware & 5.5" arm section

Put your monitor within arms reach with these convenient LCD mounts!

LCD Arm Mount
- Attaches to pre-existing threaded bracket holes (4) that are either 75 mm or 100 mm apart (for 100 mm see below)
- Tilts the screen 30° downwards or 180° upwards
- Includes: 2" pole bracket, 12" arm, 75 mm monitor bracket, & 4 screws
- Maximum weight: 25 lbs.

Put your monitor within arms reach for increased patient comfort

Internal cable management creates neater appearance

Sliding Mouse Pad & Cup Holder
ICWDental Work Stations

• Innovation solutions for mounting pretty much anything, from equipment to monitors
• Mounts fold up & stow away - saving you precious space in the operatory
• Specify: black, gray, putty, tan, or white
• 5 year warranty

A. ULTRA 510 LCD/Keyboard Mount
Wall Mounted | #MM-004 | $529.95
• Machined out of billet aluminum, unit is powder coated gloss for durable lasting finish
• Move components together - adjust them separately
• 75mm & 100mm VESA interface plates
• 9.5” wall mount, double-articulating arms
• Has slide out mouse trays on both sides of keyboard platform
• Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360° | Screen tilt: 90°
• Weight capacity: 18 pounds

B. ULTRA 20” Laptop Mount
Pole Mounted With Double Arm | #MM-002 | $294.95
• Tray size: 15” wide & 12” deep
• Arm swivel: 180° | Tray swivel: 360°
• Weight capacity up to 45 lbs

C. Professional Tablet Mounting Plate
#MM-010 | $139.95
• Fits several generations of iPad/iPad Air, Samsung Note, Tab, & Tab Pro, & Microsoft Surface/Surface Pro (see online for models)
• 100mm VESA interface will mount to any compatible monitor arm
• Will work with tablet width range of 9.5” - 11.5”, height range of 6.5” - 8.0”, thickness of up to 0.56”
• Bracket includes adjustment knob & theft resistant faster on back

Plastic Name Tags

Colors:

Color A: Black w/ white lettering
Color B: Blue w/ white lettering
Color F: Gold w/ black lettering
Color G: White w/ black lettering
Color J: White w/ blue lettering

D. Rectangle (3” x 1”)
• Can have up to two lines of text (20 characters/line)
• Specify: color & logo choice
With Pin Clip | #NT-03 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-04 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95

E. Tooth Shape (2” x 2”)
• Can have up to two lines of text (12 characters/line)
• Black lettering only
With Pin Clip | #NT-01 | (Ea.) $13.95 | (6+) $12.95
With Magnetic Clip | #NT-02 | (Ea.) $15.95 | (6+) $14.95
## Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

These are complete three-position set-ups.
- For mounting arms and brackets see page 131 (not included).
- Mounts with 1/2” dia. pin on arms or brackets

### Station With Holder Bar

**#08-370 | $559.95**
- Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe hook-up block with flow control adjustments, and three 5/8” holders, syringe, HVE, SE, 2” post mount & 12” arm

**W/3-Position Bar Only | #08-99 | $278.95**
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

**W/4-Position Bar Only | #08-990 | $289.95**
- No syringe, HVE, or SE

### Station With Molded Holders

**#08-371 | $559.95**
- Includes: autoclavable HVE & SE, syringe, flow-control block, extra holder position (for an additional HVE on the other side), vacuum canister, 1/4” female QD, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 1/2” mounting pin
- NOTE: arms are not included

### Cuspidor Drain Kit

- Attaches cuspidor gravity drain to central vacuum- saves on plumbing
- Feeds cuspidor drain into amalgam separator installed on your central vacuum to maintain full compliance with local regulations (see page 11 for more parts)

### Cuspidor Bowl & Baskets

#### E. Without Cover

**Standard | #56-90 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95**
- Dimensions: 1-1/2” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

#### F. With Cover

**Small (White Cover) | #56-91 | (ea) $3.45 (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95**
- Dimensions: 1-1/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

**Large (Gray Cover) | #56-93 | (ea) $3.45 (5) $8.45 (25) $32.95 (75) $45.95**
- Dimensions: 1-3/8” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

#### G. Covered

**White Cover | #56-94 | (ea) $7.25 (5) $33.95 (25) $154.95**
- Dimensions: 1-3/4” deep x 1-1/4” dia. base x 2-1/2” dia. lip

#### H. Wide Lip

**#56-92 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95**
- Dimensions: 1-1/4” deep x 1” dia. base x 2-3/4” dia. lip

#### I. A-dec Style

**#56-95 | (ea) $2.45 (5) $6.45 (25) $24.95 (75) $37.95**
- For Cascade and Performer models
- Dimensions: 1-5/8” deep x 1” dia. base x 1-3/4” dia. lip

#### J. Ceramic Push-in Bowl

**#CB-1 | $143.95**
- Fits A-dec, Schein, Marus, & others
- Dimensions: 7-3/4” dia.
- bowl, 2-1/2” dia. neck

**Replacement O-ring | #56-79 | $6.95**

---

**Assepsis Cuspidor**
- Designed to mount to a 2” outside dia. pole
- Bowl swivels 180°, dual venting gravity drain
- Includes: water QD & low voltage switch for electric accessories
- 8” dia. removable porcelain bowl, 24” from pole to outside of bowl
- 5 year warranty

---

**Assistant’s Vacuum Stations**

---

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

---

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

---

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

---

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

---

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations

---

Assistant’s Vacuum Stations
Beaverstate Operatory (With Chair)
- Asepsis automatic 3 HP delivery system with water on/off control & purge system
- Single bottle clean water system, assistant’s arm with vacuum package, operatory light on pole with variable intensity, & junction box assembly with regulators
- 5 year parts warranty

A.
Northwest Chair Package | #53-62
Suggested Retail: $13,965.00
Our Price: $10,599.95

Sierra (With Cuspidor) Chair Package | #53-63
Suggested Retail: $14,955.00
Our Price: $11,299.95
- Same features as the Northwest chair package plus a side box with quick disconnects & cuspidor with vacuum

B. Epic Dental Chair Only | #53-09
Suggested Retail: $7,290.00
Our Price: $5,497.95
- Touch pad control with 3 programmable options & auto-exit
- Quiet dual AC motors for chair base & chair back movement
- Fully adjustable 30° chair swivel
- 600 lbs. lifting capacity

Portugal Dental Chair
- Use this for portable dentistry - no assembly required for a quick examination
- Made in the USA

C. Aseptico AseptiChair
#53-59 | $1,689.95
- Has 5 adjustable positions & can be raised from 11” to 22” height
- Holds approximately 300 lbs
- Constructed of sturdy steel that is lightweight for portability
- Toe-board folds down, enabling use as an exam chair
- Extended dimension: 72” x 28” x 46”
- Specify upholstery color: blue or gray

Beaverstate Operatory (Without Chair)
- Includes only: 3 handpiece auto control unit with 2” dia. post mount system, & 48” light post with brushing
- 5 year parts warranty

D. S-3621 System
#55-211 | $3,949.95
Earn a $100 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
- Includes: cuspidor with vacuum, clean water system, & assistant side syringe

No need to call a service tech! We can talk you through installation of your new equipment.
Give us a call at 1-800-331-7993!
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

17” Replacement Cylinder (for doctor’s stools only) | #ST-04 | $76.95
22.5” Replacement Cylinder (for assistant’s stools only) | #ST-03 | $76.95

A. Traditional (Doctor’s)
#54-01 | $316.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17-1/2” to 24” high

B. Standard (Doctor’s)
#54-25 | $376.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 17” to 22-1/2” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable

C. Deluxe (Doctor’s)
#54-45 | $479.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 18” to 25” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest that is height adjustable
- Fully adjustable tilt seat (backrest tilts with the seat)

D. Traditional Assistant’s
#54-10 | $467.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Adjustable footrest

E. Standard Assistant’s
#54-35 | $539.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 21” to 27-1/2” high
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

F. Deluxe (Assistant’s)
#54-55 | $659.95
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: 20” to 28” high
- Dual lumbar support backrest (height & tilt adjustable)
- Bar revolves independently of seat and has a quick release button

Replacement Casters

- Will fit most dental stools and carts (including A-dec)
- Pin size- 7/16” dia. x 7/8” long

G. Carpet Casters
#ST-07 | (ea) $6.75 (5+) $5.75

H. Tile Casters
#ST-18 | (ea) $7.95 (5+) $6.75

I. A-dec Colors
#ST-13 | (ea) $8.95 (5+) $7.95
- Specify: gray or surf
Dental Stools

- Call for color samples (all stools are available in your choice of upholstery
- 5 year parts warranty (not vinyl)

A. Galaxy Ergo (Doctor's)
   #54-80 | $408.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

B. Galaxy Lumbar Support
   #54-78 | $529.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Manual lumbar support with height & tilt adjustable backrest

C. Galaxy Stress-free Stool
   #54-79 | $444.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18” to 23” high
   - Height & tilt adjustable front support pillow

D. Econo Mode Stool
   Black Only | #54-63 | $94.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 16” to 20-1/2” high
   - Unique design contours to body
   - Has a 17-3/4” dia. Nylon base

E. Econo Stool
   Black Only | #54-61 | $89.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 17” to 24” high
   - Has a 13” dia. seat & 20-1/2” dia. base

F. Elements Anatomy Stool
   Black or White | #54-62 | $209.95
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 18 3/4” - 22 3/4” H
   - Back encourages proper posture
   - Vinyl surface is antimicrobial & antibacterial

G. Rimostool (Doctor’s)
   Traditional | #54-04 | $305.95
   - Seat height, seat tilt, backrest height, & backrest tilt are all adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 24.5” high
   - Has a 15-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

H. Rimostool (Assistant’s)
   Traditional | #54-13 | $414.95
   - Seat height & width between backrest & seat is adjustable
   - Pneumatic adjustment: 19” to 31” high
   - Has a foot ring & armrest
   - Has a 14-1/2” dia. seat & 23” dia. base
   - 2 year parts warranty

I. Topcat Naugahyde Chair-Guard
   Protective Spray
   32 oz. Bottle | #VM-01 | $12.75
   - Waxes and protects nearly all surfaces, leaving a finish that resists smears and fingerprints
   - Extends the life of naugahyde & exam tables from damage caused by harsh cleaning chemicals
Mobile LED Lights

A. Brewer Eco-Series LED Lamp
Mobile Light | #63-14 | $459.95
• Bright, white light with 5,000 hours of life
• Has 20,000 lux at 18” distance
• 4000° Kelvin, 880 Lumens, 5” beam dia., 12 watts
• 66” H, 13” dia. base, 23” L goose neck
• Beige finish (1 year warranty)
5-Caster Base (optional) | #63-140 | $99.95
• Size: 19” x 65” (beige)

B. Aseptico Portable LED Light
Mobile Light | #63-150 | $1,194.95
• Has seven beam diameter settings for more focused light
• Its amber filter is great for working with composite materials
• Has 16,145 lux at 24” distance
• 6500° Kelvin, operating temp of 50° - 113° F
• LED life of 10,000 hours minimum
• Includes: light, color filter, spare fuses, & padded carrying case
• Size: height adjustable on boom 41” - 69”, boom length is 41” L
• Black (2 year warranty)

C. Standard Light
Pole Mounted | #63-09 | $949.95

D. Beaverstate FL3000 LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-360 | $1,774.95
• Adjustable from 3,000 - 35,000 LUX
• Has a toggle dimmer on/off switch with auto intensity memorization & has a 320° rotation with 2-axis head rotation
• Its low energy LED’s consume less than 12 watts of power (5000˚ K color temperature)
• Its handles are removable for autoclaving
• 5 year warranty

PRACTICE TIP: This is great for surgery, endodontics, as a supplement to your existing lighting, or emergency backup light.

Operatory Lights

N. DCI Edge LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-40 | $1,999.95
Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!
• Three intensity settings: low (17,500 Lux), medium (26,000 Lux), & high (35,000 Lux); 5000° Kelvin temperature
• Has a 3” x 7” working pattern
• Specify color: gray or white
• 5 year warranty

O. Only $949.95!

P. Beaverstate FL3000 LED Light
Pole Mounted | #63-360 | $1,774.95
• Adjustable from 3,000 - 35,000 LUX
• Has a toggle dimmer on/off switch with auto intensity memorization & has a 320° rotation with 2-axis head rotation
• Its low energy LED’s consume less than 12 watts of power (5000˚ K color temperature)
• Its handles are removable for autoclaving
• 5 year warranty

Lens Shields & Reflectors

C. Lens Shields
For Pelton & Crane (LF-II) | #LS-2 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.95
For Pelton & Crane (LF-I) | #LS-3 | (ea) $8.75 (3+) $7.95
For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others | #LS-1 | (ea) $15.15 (3+) $14.15
For Celux | #LS-4 | (ea) $22.95 (3+) $21.95
For Belmont & Others | #LS-5 | (ea) $9.15 (3+) $8.45
For A-dec | #LS-10 | (ea) $25.95 (3+) $23.95
For Healthco | #LS-6 | (ea) $12.75 (3+) $10.95
For Beaverstate (Aerolight) | #LS-13 | (ea) $49.95 (3+) $47.95
For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505) | #LS-14 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $53.95
For Forest (9080) | #LS-150 | (ea) $64.95 (3+) $62.95
• Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

D. Reflectors
• Brand new; not re-coated
• See online for more images & reflectors
For Pelton & Crane - Glass (LF-II) | #RL-02 | $459.95
For Celux - Plastic | #RL-07 | $119.95
For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others - Glass | #RL-11 | $39.95
For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others - Plastic | #RL-12 | $54.95
For Belmont - Glass | #RL-14 | $52.95
For Belmont - Plastic | #RL-15 | $79.95
For Forest (9080) - Glass | #RL-160 | $64.95
• Includes: shield, ring, bulb shield, & bulb

E. For Pelton & Crane
F. For Schein, Marus (Pre ’99 American, LuxStar), Midmark (Ritter) & Others
G. For Celux
H. For Belmont & Others
I. For Beaverstate (Aerolight)
J. For Healthco
K. For Belmont (Clesta 501, 502, 505)
L. For Forest (9080)
Mounted Trays That Swivel

- Mounts with a 1/2" dia. pin on the back of the tray
- For mounting to a pole, wall, or table top

A. Arm Shelf (270°)
   With Metal Shelf
   12” x 12” | #08-56 | $93.95
   - Image: mounted on a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   - Holds 25 lbs

B. Shelf W/Mounting Pin (360°)
   With Metal Shelf
   9-1/2” x 13-1/4” | #08-57 | $70.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-60) & table mount (#08-75) - not included
   - Holds "B" size set-up trays
   - Holds 20 lbs

C. Tray W/Mounting Pin (360°)
   With Metal Tray
   9-3/4” x 13-1/2” | #08-93 | $92.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-75) - not included
   - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   - Holds 15 lbs

D. Holder Bar W/Pin (270°)
   Metal Tray (1/2” dia. Bar)
   9-3/4” x 13-1/2” | #08-94 | $146.95
   - Image: mounted on an arm section (#08-62) & wall bracket (#08-73) - not included
   - Mounts with a pin to arm section & then to bracket
   - Holds 15 lbs

E. Arm Tray W/Holder Bar (270°)
   Metal Tray (1/2” dia. Bar)
   9-3/4” x 13-1/2” | #08-95 | $149.95
   - Image: mounted with a pole bracket (#08-79) - not included
   - Holds 15 lbs

F. Bracket Shelf (270°)
   Beige Plastic Shelf
   10” x 14” | #08-86 | $87.95
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket
   - Mounts directly to 1-3/4” to 2-1/8” dia. poles
   - Holds 25 lbs

Mounted Trays That Do Not Swivel

Mounts directly to a pole in a fixed position

G. Shelf W/No Lip
   With Metal Shelf
   12” x 12” | #08-51 | $105.95
   - Mounts on 2” dia. poles
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 25 lbs

H. E-Z Access Shelf
   With Plastic Shelf
   10” x 16-1/2” | #08-49 | $113.95
   - Mounts on 1-3/4” to 2-1/8” dia. poles or is wall mountable to a flat surface
   - Includes: pole mounting bracket (no pivot)
   - Holds 25 lbs
   - Specify: beige, gray, or white

Mounting Arm & Brackets for Shelves

- For mounting shelves, tray shelves, etc. that have the standard 1/2” dia. mounting pin
- Heavy duty aluminum construction with brass bushing insert
- Light gray pole mount brackets - designed to mount on 2” dia. poles

I. Folding Arm Sections
   - Can be interchanged for a desired arm assembly length with a max of 3 arms
   - 6” L | #08-63 | (ea) $48.95 (3+) $46.95
   - 8” L | #08-60 | (ea) $50.95 (3+) $48.95
   - 12” L | #08-61 | (ea) $52.95 (3+) $50.95
   - 16” L | #08-62 | (ea) $54.95 (3+) $52.95

J. Plastic Washers
   #08-59 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.25
   - For use between sections

K. Pole Mount Bracket
   1-1/2” Pole | #08-74 | $48.95
   - For Belmont
   2” Pole | #08-79 | $44.95

L. Wall Mount Bracket
   #08-73 | $44.95
   - Measures: 4” x 4”

M. Reducing Bushing
   - Allows use of 2” dia. mounting brackets w/1.5” or 1.7” dia. poles
   - 1-1/2” Pole | #08-65 | $21.95
   - 1.7” Pole | #08-66 | $22.95

N. Mounting Plate
   #08-83 | $49.95
   - Measures: 4” x 4” (universal size)

O. Table Mount Bracket
   #08-75 | $48.95
   - Measures: 4” x 4”

P. Under Surface Mount Bracket
   #08-72 | $58.95
   - Measures: 4” x 4”
Nitrous Systems

A. Cylinder Seal
Pkg. 4 | #71-414 | $33.95
- Metal & neoprene seal between yoke & oxygen/nitrous cylinders
- Universal, works with all systems

B. Nitrous Supply Hoses
- Fittings not included
  - For Nitrous (blue braided) | #71-109 | $4.95/foot
  - For Oxygen (green braided) | #71-110 | $4.95/foot
- Ferrules for Braided Supply Hoses | #71-119 | $2.25
- Crimp onto braided tubing to secure to your fittings
- Crimping Pliers | #71-50 | $109.95
- Crimps ferrules onto your nitrous tubing

C. Belmed Nitrous System
Flowmeter With Stand (4 Cylinder) | #71-490 | $3,775.95
- 7/8” bag & outlet diameter
- Head: 8-3/4” H x 3-3/4” W x 10-1/4” D
- Oxygen flow range: 3-10 LPM, Nitrous: 0-7 LPM
- Cylinders not included
- Has an oxygen fail-safe
- 1 year warranty

Flowmeter Head Only | #71-39 | $1,529.95
- Can be used with existing mobile stand or wall/cabinet bracket
- Specify brand & mounting type: mobile stand or wall/cabinet mounting

Mobile Stand Only | #71-008 | $1,999.95

D. O2 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long

N20 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-115 | $91.95
- Measures 5’ long

E. For OxeyeQuip Systems | #71-118 | $223.95
F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $225.95
G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
H. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $225.95

I. Telescoping Wall Arm Bracket (for Flowmeter)
Belmed | #71-17 | $349.95
Fraser/Matrix | #71-18 | $349.95
Porter/Accutron/Coastal | #71-20 | $364.95

J. Gauge for Mobile Yoke Block
#71-001 | $69.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

K. Gauge for Central Manifold Gauge
#71-000 | $61.95
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

L. Double Pressure Regulator
#71-003 | $389.95
- Has gauges
- Specify for: nitrogen, nitrous oxide, or oxygen

M. Single Pressure Regulator
#71-002 | $312.95
- Has gauges
- Specify for: nitrous oxide or oxygen

Tank & Wall Outlet Hose Sets for Flowmeter
- Hose set for both N₂O & O₂ lines - individual lines available upon request (call for those not listed)
- 3’ length, longer lengths of up to 6’ can be special ordered

D. O2 DISS Standardized Direct Connection | #71-114 | $59.95
- Measures 5’ long

E. For OxeyeQuip Systems | #71-118 | $223.95
F. For Chemtron/NCG/Coastal Systems | #71-113 | $225.95
G. For Porter-type Systems | #71-122 | $221.95
H. For Accutron/McKesson Systems | #71-100 | $225.95
Scavenging Circuits

A. *Axess™ Nitrous Scavenging Circuits*

**Intro Kit | #71-302 | $98.95**
- Masks have a low profile design, that fits close to the face, and is translucent to see the patient is breathing properly
- Masks and scavenging circuit don’t contain natural rubber or latex
- Circuits & adapter fittings are autoclavable
- Includes: 6 masks, scavenging circuit, & adapters

**Scavenging Circuit Kit (Complete) | #71-303 | $217.95**
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, adapters, & vacuum gauge

**Scavenging Circuit Kit (Upgrade) | #71-304 | $181.95**
- Can only be used to upgrade an existing circuit with a gauge already
- Includes: 9 masks, tubings, & adapters (no vacuum gauge)

*B. Personal Inhaler Plus Circuits*

**Scavenging Circuit I | #71-30 | $524.95**
- Connects Corrugated Tubing to Flowmeter
- Vacuum Flow Control Valve & Gauge (#71-28)
- Connects to Vacuum Source (#71-441)
- Exhalation Valve Hub (#71-45)
- 3.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (#71-121)
- 1.5’ Spiral Vacuum Tube (#71-120)
- Adjustable Tension Slide (#71-434)
- Inlet Tubing (#71-711)
- Outlet Tubing (#71-712)
- Latex-Free

**Scavenging Circuit II | #71-301 | $565.95**
- Includes: 1 medium autoclavable multi-use nasal hood,
  reservoir bag (#71-41), & 36” corrugated tube (#71-40)

*C. Disposable or Personal Patient N2O Hoods*

**P.I.P™ hoods requires tubing adapter if not used with Accutron or Belmed Systems- See “Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods”**

**Small (pkg. 24) | #71-90 | $99.95**
- Specify: unscented or variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry)

**Medium (pkg. 24) | #71-63 | $142.95**
- Specify: vanilla, mint, variety I (orange, bubble gum, strawberry), variety II (orange, vanilla, piña colada), variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**Large (pkg. 24) | #71-64 | $142.95**
- Specify: mint, variety III (mint, peach, vanilla), or unscented

**Autoclavable Multi-use Hoods**

- Requires tubing Adapter if not used with Accutron/Belmed Scavenging systems (see “Tubing Adaptors for PIP Hoods”)
- Material is Latex-free

**D. N2O Main Tubing**

- 3’ L | #71-40 | $44.95
- 6’ L | #71-421 | $53.95
- Tubing has a 7/8” inside diameter

**E. Vacuum Gauge**

**#71-28 | $159.95**

**F. Slip Clamp**

**#71-434 | $26.95**

**G. Valve Hood Hub**

**#71-45 | $52.95**

**H. Hood Plug**

**#71-46 | $25.95**

**I. DCI/MDT Exhalation Valve Hub**

**#71-471 | $50.95**

**J. Y Connector**

**#71-435 | $30.95**
- Small
- Large

**L. Single Connector**

**For HVE | #71-441 | $20.95**
- For Hood | #71-44 | $20.95
Clean Water Systems
• Attach to your delivery units for a/w syringes, handpieces, scalers, and other equipment

A. Beaverstate Under the Counter Systems
• On/off toggle & pre-set 40 psi regulator
• 11-1/2" H with the 1 liter bottle
• 5 year warranty
With Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-091 | $198.95
• 1/4" female quick disconnect
Without Quick Disconnect & Flow Control | #49-090 | $165.95

B. Single Econo I
• Includes: 750mL bottle
• Mounts to 2" dia. pole
Bottle Water Only #49-041 | $126.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-031 | $139.95

C. Single Econo II
• Includes: pressure gauge & 1 liter bottle
Bottle Water Only #49-18 | $139.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-19 | $153.95

D. Single Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2L bottle, air purge system for the delivery unit, & water 1/4" female QD for scalers with flow control
Bottle Water Only #49-36 | $234.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-35 | $210.95
Post Mount Bracket Only #49-23 | $53.95

E. Dual Bottle Deluxe
• Includes: pressure gauge, 2.15L bottles, air purge system, water 1/4" female QD for scalers w/flow control
Bottle Water Only #49-32 | $251.95
Public Water With Toggle #49-31 | $291.95

F. Bottle Selector Toggle
#05-08 | $31.95
G. Mini Regulator
Adjustable | #07-15 | $26.95
Set to 40 psi | #07-17 | $27.95

H. Quick Disconnect Conversion
Kit | #49-394 | $62.95
• Adaptor goes onto the water bottle & the converter screws into the water system
• Has a twist off relief
• Includes: converter & adaptor

I. Metal Adaptor Kit | #49-39 | $59.95
• Push-pull release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-391 | $22.95
J. Plastic Adaptor Kit | #49-38 | $63.95
• Twist-off release of bottle from water system
Adaptor Only | #49-381 | $31.95

K. Zirc Water Wise
Starter Kit | #49-14 | $32.95
• Easy to fill & clean, wide mouth bottle
• Attaches to the adaptor with 1/4 turn, no threads that strip
• Has a pressure release valve
• Heavy-duty, 1L, antimicrobial protected plastic bottle
• Includes: storage lid, yellow & blue water level indicators, & pick-up tube
1 L Bottle | #49-141 | $23.95

L. High Pressure
Water Bottles
• Polyethylene construction
750 mL | #49-10 | $6.75
• Size: 3" dia. x 10" H
1 L | #49-12 | $6.95
• Size: 3-1/4" dia. x 10-3/4" H
1.8 L | #49-11 | $11.95
• Size: 3-3/4" dia. x 14" H

M. Bottle Gasket
Each | #49-06 | $2.95
**ProEdge Waterline Testing Kits**

- A simple way to test the quality of your water lines

**A. Mail-In Kits**

- EASY: take a water sample, FedEx overnight to ProEdge
- Water labs, samples are tested, results are e-mailed back within one week, & free consultation with a water expert
- Includes: testing vials, lab service, & prepaid
- FedEx overnight shipping
- With 4 Vials | #30-611 | $129.95
- With 6 Vials | #30-612 | $159.95

**B. QuickPass™ In-Office Kits**

- Tests water quality quickly & easily
- No need to mail out - test it in your own office (keep it at room temperature for results in 48-72 hours)
- Has advanced germicidal neutralization technology within the paddle
- With 4 Tests | #30-614 | $87.95
- With 8 Tests | #30-615 | $149.95
- With 12 Tests | #30-616 | $190.95
- With 24 Tests | #30-617 | $354.95

**C. BluTab® Maintenance Tablets**

- Simply drop a tablet into bottle for clean waterlines during every refill
- If using with an existing system, shock lines before using these
- Does not weaken bonding strengths
- For Treating 750mL (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $35.95
- For Treating 2L (pkg. 50) | #30-627 | $52.95

**D. Sterilex Liquid Ultra**

- 10 Weekly Applications | #49-21 | $88.95
- Removes biofilm & bacteria from waterlines in self-contained systems
- For shock treatment & maintenance that doesn’t harm equipment
- Pink dye indicator shows you when it is in the lines

**E. Kleenwise Cleaner**

- 40 OZ | #SC-813 | $22.95
- Keeps distiller clean & efficient by removing mineral deposits
- Biodegradable product
- Provides enough cleaner for up to 1 year
- Compatible with all distillers

**F. Waterwise 4000**

- #SC-810 | $379.95
- Each 4-hour cycle produces 1 gallon in 4 hours
- Glass water pitcher with lid for easy use & storage
- Size: 9” D x 15” H
- (6) Carbon Filters | #SC-811 | $38.95

**G. 60-Day Cartridge**

- (for independent water)
- #49-300 | $46.95
- Treats approx. 40 L of water
- Installs onto your clean water system

**H. Iodine Test Strips**

- Pkg. 50 | #49-304 | $20.95
- Accurate results from 0 to 300 ppm (mg/L) in just 1-minute

**I. 365-Day Cartridge**

- (for independent water)
- #49-301 | $224.95
- Treats approx. 240 L of water
- Installs onto your clean water system

**J. 365-Day Cartridge (for Municipal Water)**

- 365-Day | #49-303 | $248.95
- Installs in the junction box, after the water pressure regulator
**Dental Units (Beaverstate)**

- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole (unless it mounts under the counter)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing (for complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units)
- 5 year parts warranty

**A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Asepsis Unit**
- Individual controls for water coolant adjustment & 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-122

Suggested Retail: $3,120.00
Our Price: $2,800.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 66” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock

Mounted Under the Counter | #55-16

Suggested Retail: $1,950.00
Our Price: $1,699.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Unit mounts under a counter on a pull-out drawer slide with 15° left/right pivot

**B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
- Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
- Master on/off, water on/off, & water purge

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-14

Suggested Retail: $2,800.00
Our Price: $2,500.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & pneumatic lock

Unit Head Only | #59-30

Suggested Retail: $1,649.00
Our Price: $1,299.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)
- See page 123 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

**C. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Unit**
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 63” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & friction lock

Unit on Flex Arm | #59-06

Suggested Retail: $2,215.00
Our Price: $1,839.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

**D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Compact Unit**
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Flex arm has a 69” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-09

Suggested Retail: $2,560.00
Our Price: $1,997.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

**E. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit**
- Single control for water coolant to 2 handpieces, 1 dry handpiece
- Asepsis design with pneumatic brake and has a magnetic cover
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Air coolant flow adjustment
- Flex arm has a 52” horizontal reach, 27” vertical flex, & manual lock

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-02

Suggested Retail: $3,170.00
Our Price: $2,600.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

**F. Beaverstate 2 HP Auto Hygienist Unit**
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off
- Asepsis design with recessed top
- Telescoping arm has a 29” - 40” horizontal reach with safety break-away

Unit on Telescoping Arm | #55-19

Suggested Retail: $1,875.00
Our Price: $1,649.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Includes: swivel mount for use with your standard Ritter B size set-up tray, built-in collection canister, 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
- Telescoping arm has a 29” - 40” horizontal reach with safety break-away
Dental Units (Beaverstate)

- For complete features see: ameridental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-14
Suggested Retail: $1,980.00
Our Price: $1,569.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
- Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
Without Vacuum Package | #59-13
Suggested Retail: $1,780.00
Our Price: $1,169.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

B. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit With Left & Right Swing
With Vacuum Package | #59-04
Suggested Retail: $2,630.00
Our Price: $2,030.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Right/left swing arm on unit & holder bracket also pivots at end of each arm
- Has a master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
- One arm fully extended is 16-1/2”, 33” if arms are put to the side
Without Vacuum Package | #59-03
Suggested Retail: $2,150.00
Our Price: $1,409.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
- With arm fully extended & to the side it is 22-3/4”

C. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto IC Cabinet Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-07
Suggested Retail: $2,780.00
Our Price: $1,995.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
- Mounts on a folding rigid arm with a 22” reach
- Mounts in a 22” W x 11-1/4” H space (minimum)
- Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls, & side-mounted recessed control adjustments

D. Beaverstate 3 HP Auto Duo Unit
With Vacuum Package | #59-28
Suggested Retail: $2,060.00
Our Price: $1,660.95 + $150 Award (for next order)
- Master on/off, individual hp water coolant controls
Without Vacuum Package | #59-26
Suggested Retail: $1,855.00
Our Price: $1,419.95 + $150 Award (for next order)

NO NEED TO CALL A SERVICE TECH
WE CAN TALK YOU THROUGH INSTALLATION
OF YOUR NEW EQUIPMENT!

GIVE US A CALL AT 1-800-331-7993
Beaverstate Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 7’ umbilical tubing & Silcryn tubing
- 5 year parts warranty

A. 2 HP Auto Unit
Mounted Under the Counter | #59-24
Suggested Retail: $805.00
Our Price: $709.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
- Master on/off & water on/off

B. Auto Unit
- Has water coolant adjustment to handpiece(s) & water on/off
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (i.e. wall or side of a cart)
- See page 136 for mounting options & folding rigid arms

For 1 Handpieces | #59-09
Suggested Retail: $500.00
Our Price: $425.95 + $50 Award (for next order)
For 2 Handpieces | #59-10
Suggested Retail: $685.00
Our Price: $605.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
Mounting Block (for use with rigid arms) | #08-84 | $29.95

C. Auto Panel Mount Unit
- Master on/off & water on/off
- One water on/off for all handpieces
For 2 Handpieces | #59-25
Suggested Retail: $915.00
Our Price: $799.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Cutout dimensions: 5-1/2" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep
For 3 Handpieces | #59-27
Suggested Retail: $1,235.00
Our Price: $1,130.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Cutout dimensions: 6-5/8" W x 1-3/4" H, 5-1/8" Deep

DCI Delivery Systems

- Requires junction box (see page 122)
- Includes: 6' umbilical tubing
- 1 year parts warranty

D. 3 HP Auto Unit
Unit Head Only | #59-35
Suggested Retail: $775.00
Our Price: $699.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-15
Suggested Retail: $1,795.00
Our Price: $1,639.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Includes 9-1/2" x 13-1/2" heavy duty plastic tray
- Flex arm has a 56" horizontal reach, 28" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

E. Series IV Automatic 3 HP Unit
- Individual water coolant adjustment & non-adjustable air coolant
- Master on/off, water purge, syringe flow control, & foot control with water on/off toggle
- Includes: oil collector

Unit Head Only | #55-65
Suggested Retail: $935.00
Our Price: $849.95 + $75 Award (for next order)
- Can be mounted to an existing arm from the back, bottom, or to a vertical surface (e.g. wall or side of a cart)

Unit on Flex Arm | #55-64 |
Suggested Retail: $1,955.00
Our Price: $1,829.95 + $100 Award (for next order)
- Flex arm has a 50" horizontal reach, 23" vertical flex, & pneumatic lock
- Mounts on a 2" dia. pole

AIR & WATER SYRINGES (PAGE 7)
Beaverstate Delivery Carts
• For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 122)
• Includes: master on/off, water on/off, water purge, 7’ umbilical tubing, & 7’ Silcryn tubing
• 5 year parts warranty

A. 3 HP Auto IC Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
• Top dimensions: 13-1/2” x 9-1/2”
With Vacuum Group | #58-45
Suggested Retail: $2,190.00
Our Price: $1,959.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-46
Suggested Retail: $1,925.00
Our Price: $1,729.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

B. 3 HP Doctor’s Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
With Vacuum Group | #58-15
Suggested Retail: $2,585.00
Our Price: $1,999.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: autoclavable HVE, SE, & tubing
Without Vacuum Group | #58-14
Suggested Retail: $2,485.00
Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

C. 2 HP Auto Hygienist’s Cart
• Water coolant adjustment to 1 handpiece, 1 dry handpiece
• Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-01
Suggested Retail: $2,080.00
Our Price: $1,689.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister, SE, & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-02
Suggested Retail: $1,870.00
Our Price: $1,529.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

D. 3 HP Auto Doctor’s Cart
• Individual controls for water coolant, 1 control for air coolant
• Top dimensions: 16” x 22”
With Vacuum Group | #58-04
Suggested Retail: $3,070.00
Our Price: $2,670.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-03
Suggested Retail: $2,495.00
Our Price: $2,150.95 + $200 Award (for next order)

DCI Delivery Carts
• For complete features see: www.amerdental.com/handpiece-delivery-units
• Requires junction box (see page 122)
• Includes: individual water coolant adjustment to one hp & 1 dry hp, master on/off, water on/off control, syringe flow control, & 6’ umbilical tubing
• 1 year parts warranty

E. 2 HP Manual Cart
• Has a built-in self-contained water system
• Top dimensions: 20” x 15” with a 9-3/4” x 13-1/2” stainless steel tray
With Vacuum Group | #58-07
Suggested Retail: $1,980.00
Our Price: $1,899.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
• Includes: vacuum collection canister & 1 autoclavable SE & HVE
Without Vacuum Group | #58-08
Suggested Retail: $1,580.00
Our Price: $1,429.95 + $200 Award (for next order)
Accessory Carts

**Cart With Top**

- **A. Assistant’s Cart**
  - With Vacuum Group | #55-85 | $899.95
  - **Earn a $50 Merchandise Award With Purchase!**
  - Includes: vacuum collection canister, syringe, 1 autoclavable SE, 1 autoclavable HVE, & 2’ of umbilical tubing
  - Syringe & evacuation tubing are Silcryn - low memory, hangs straight every time
  - Top dimensions: 17” x 22-1/4”
  - 5 year parts warranty

**B. Cart With Top**

- **C. Cart With Drawer & Top**
  - Top measures: 22” W x 17” D x 6-3/4” H
  - Inside drawer: 14-1/2” W x 12-3/4” D x 3-3/4” H
  - Drawer on roller slides with self closing feature

**D. Cart With Drawer & Lipped Top**

- **E. Cart With Slide-out Shelf**
  - Top measures: 19” W x 19” D x 8-1/2” H including 2” lip
  - Inside shelf: 16” W x 14” D
  - Shelf on roller slides with self closing feature

**F. Quick Disconnect Mounting Brackets**

- Holes hold QD’s and/or toggle valves
  - With 1/2” & 11/16” Holes | #05-92 | $9.95
  - With 1/2” & 1” Holes | #05-91 | $9.95
  - With 1” Hole | #05-90 | $6.95

**G. Foot Control Carrier**

- #16-05 | $77.95
  - Keeps foot control off the floor when moving a cart
Junction Boxes

MORE REGULATORS & VALVES ON PAGE 39

A. Junction Box Assembly & Enclosure Box
   • Includes: 2 master on/off valves, regulators, gauges, filters, & 2 manual shutoffs
   Assembly With Enclosure | #55-302 | $326.95
   • Size: 14”L x 9”W x 5”H with plastic lid
   Assembly Without Enclosure | #55-303 | $268.95
   Junction Box Enclosure Only | #16-22 | $79.95
   • Made of white steel with a plastic lid
   Plastic Lid Only (sterling color) | #16-23 | $21.95

B. DCI Premium Asepsis Utility Cover
   • Size:14-1/2" L x 15-3/4" W x 5-1/16" H
   • Specify: gray or white
   Cover & Frame Only | #16-210 | $154.95

C. E-Z View Filter Canister
   Upgrade | #AK-58 | $20.95
   • Transparent to view filter element without disassembling
   • Will fit most master on/off filters
   • Compatible with A-dec units
   • Dimensions: 1-7/16” H x 1-1/16” dia.
   • Includes: filter element & housing o-ring
   Filter Element Only | #50-57 | $3.95
   Canister Base O-ring | #18-OR-020 | $1.95

D. Master On/Off Valve
   #05-558 | $75.95
   • For air or water, activated by “relieving” type on/off valve
   • Designed to install on a manual shutoff (#49-90) for source of air or water
   • Compatible with A-dec units
   • Includes: E-Z view filter canister

Mounting Poles & Brackets

• For 2” diameter poles
  2” Dia x 48” L Pole (white, powder-coated steal) | #09-08 | $179.95

E. Double Pole Clamp
   #09-13 | $75.95

F. Wall Bracket
   6” x 6” | #08-81 | $152.95

G. Wall Bracket With Pole
   #08-82 | $109.95
   • Use to covert from pole mount to wall mount

H. Chair Brackets
   Ritter B/C/E W/Heck | $274.95
   P&C Chairman 5000/Coachman | $249.95

Cart Bases & Bins

NEW!

I. NEW! White ‘H’ Base
   #16-075 | $199.95
   • 4” x 4” mounting plate
   • 19” W x 19” D, 26 - 36” Tall

J. Gray ‘U’ Base
   #16-15 | $329.95
   • 6” x 6” mounting plate
   • 20” x 21-1/2” x 23” - 36-1/2”

K. 4 Bin Cart Mounting System
   #16-10 | $242.95
   • Total size: 22-1/2” wide (ea bin measures 5-1/2” D x 4-1/2” W x 5” H)
   • Specify bin top color: clear or white
   • Compatible with UC-H15, UC-H14, UC-H8, & UC-C6 carts
   • Removable, hinged covers with dividers
   Bin (with clear top) | #16-13 | $27.95
   Bin (with white top) | #16-11 | $28.95
   Bin Hinge (each) | #16-12 | $1.95
   Bin Top Only (clear) | #16-14-C | $12.95
   Bin Top Only (white) | #16-14-W | $9.95
Mobile Cabinets

A. 5 Drawer Treatment Cabinet
Off-White Steel | #VC-455 | $529.95
• Powder coated, heavy-duty steel construction cream color drawers with off-white textured plastic top
• Overall: 22-1/2" W x 13-1/4" D x 28-3/4" H
• Locking drawers: 3 small drawers- 3" H, 2 large drawers- 5-3/4" H

B. Swivel Organizer
#VC-06 | $215.95
• Three rotating shelves that swivel for compact storage & 3 storage hooks for hanging towels & other items
• Overall: 21-3/4" W x 14-1/2" D x 34-1/2" H
• Rotating shelf: 13-3/4" W x 7-1/4" D
• 3 side bins: 11-3/4" W x 4" D x 6-1/2" H
• Top storage: 14-3/4" W x 15" D
• 3 rear shelves: 14-1/2" W x 4-3/4" D
• 4 casters for mobility & 2 are locking for stability

Rimocarts
• Powder-coated metal carts (white only)
• Features include: drawers have removable trays & dividers, lockable drawers, & 4 casters (2 are locking)

C. NEW! Supply Cart
White | #VC-457 | $848.95
• Dual-handled cart with dual-sided drawers for greater efficiency
• Has (2) 3" drawers, (2) 6" drawers, & extra storage space on the bottom
• Overall: 36" W x 19" D x 42-3/4" H

D. NEW! Procedure Cart
White | #VC-456 | $859.95
• Push-handle cart with sliding table top on other side (holds 17 lbs)
• Has (2) 3" drawers, (2) 6" drawers, & (1) 9" drawer
• Overall: 31-1/4" W x 20-1/4" D x 40-1/2" H
  (sliding table top is 17-1/2" W)

Mobile supply cabinets
**Deluxe Mobile Cabinets**
- Heavy-duty construction with edging around the top
- Drawers with roller slides & self-closing feature with lock-out at full extension
- Ships fully assembled
- Specify: gray or white

**Locking Mobile Cabinets**
- Lockable with a key (2 are included)
- Made of strong polyethylene with heavy duty casters
- Ships fully assembled
- Lifetime guaranteed

### A. Four-Drawer Cabinet (With Slide-Out Shelf)
*Formica | #EC-11 | $779.95*
- Overall: 21-1/4” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D x 2-1/8” H & bottom is 8-1/4” H
- Top Drop Leaf Door: 8-1/2” H

### B. Seven-Drawer Cart
*Formica | #EC-14 | $779.95*
- Overall: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D
- Top 4 Drawers: 2-1/8” H
- Bottom 3 Drawers: 4-1/8” H

### C. Drawer Cart (Adjustable Shelves)
*Formica | #EC-15 | $489.95*
- Overall: 16-1/2” W x 18-1/2” D x 31-1/2” H
- Inside Drawers: 12-3/8” W x 14” D x 2-3/4” H
- Inside Shelves: 14-1/2” W x 16-7/8” D x 21-7/8” H

### D. Alabama Cart (With Sliding Top)
*Top Front to Back | #EC-12 | $879.95*
- Overall: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Top Side to Side: #EC-13 | $879.95*
- Top is made of Formica
- Overall: 21” W x 18-3/4” D x 32-1/4” H
- Inside Well: 18-1/2” W x 15” D x 8-1/4” H
- Inside Drawers: 16-3/8” W x 14” D (From top to bottom: 2-1/2” H, 5-1/4” H, & 7” H)

**Organize your mobile cabinets with drawer organizers (See Page 143)**

### E. Five-Drawer Cabinet
*Laminate (White) | #EC-55 | $589.95*
- Overall: 19-1/4” W x 19-3/4” D x 31-1/2” H
- Inside Drawers: 15-1/4” W x 16-1/2” D (From top to bottom: 2-1/4” H, 4-1/2” H, & 6” H)

### F. Compact 4 Drawers
#MC-18 | $539.95
- Outside: 14” x 27” x 19”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge
- Assembly required

### G. Core 6 Drawers
#MC-17 | $659.95
- Outside: 23” x 36” x 19”
- Has 6 full-extension drawers, 6 side shelves (with 2 dispensing slots), a tool holder (for tablets, charts, & small items), & 2 handles for easy maneuvering around the office

### H. Extra Wide 4 Drawers
#MC-19 | $799.95
- Outside: 27” x 27” x 19”
- Drawers: 24-1/2” x 3-3/8” x 15-1/2”
- Has 4 full-extension drawers, a built-in tray top with a lipped edge, & a handle for easy maneuvering around the office
Deluxe Wall Cabinets
- Made of high-pressure, white laminate materials that are easy to assemble
- Has self-closing, adjustable door hinges
- Has a heavy duty 5/8" thick case with 1" thick backs

ONLY $239.95

Racks & Trays Sold Separately (PAGE 137-139)

Utilities & Carts

A. 
With Solid Doors
#ECW-22 | $249.95
- Has 3 adjustable shelves
- Overall: 24"H x 12-3/4"D x 22"W
- Inside: 22-3/4"H x 20-3/4"W x 11"D

B. 
With Glass Doors
#ECW-34 | $239.95
- Overall: 17-3/4"H x 13"D x 34"W
- Inside: 16-1/4"H x 32-1/2"W x 13"D

Chip Resistant Enamel Colors:
- Black
- Blue
- Purple
- Red
- Gray
- Green
- Yellow

Racks & Trays:

Utility Carts

Utilities & Carts

Utility Stands & Trays (Stainless Steel)

F. 
Utility Stand
(27-1/2" - 48" H)
#VC-442 | $175.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

G. 
Utility Stand
(34" - 48" H)
#VC-441 | $156.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"

H. 
Utility Stand
(31" - 50" H)
#VC-443 | $162.95
- Tray: 12-5/8" x 19-1/8"
- Use with tray #08-963

I. 
Covered Instrument Trays
- Autoclavable
  - Small (8-1/2" x 3" x 1-1/2") | #08-965 | $42.95
  - Large (8-7/8" x 5" x 2") | #08-964 | $51.95

J. 
Stainless Steel Trays
- Autoclavable or dry heat sterilizable
  - Standard (13-1/2" x 9-3/4") | #08-96 | (ea) $34.95 (3+) $32.95
  - 15-1/8" x 10-5/8" | #08-961 | (ea) $56.95 (3+) $54.95
  - 17" x 11-5/8" | #08-962 | (ea) $70.95 (3+) $67.95
  - 19-1/8" x 12-5/8" | #08-963 | (ea) $84.95 (3+) $82.95
Zirc Set-Up Stations

A. Zirc "Ritter B" Set-up Trays
- Size: 13-1/2" x 9-5/8"
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet
  - Flat Set-up Tray | #18-01 | (ea) $13.25 (6+) $11.95
  - Divided Set-up Tray | #18-02 | (ea) $15.25 (6+) $14.35
  - Locking Tray Cover (regular) | #18-04 | (ea) $17.45 (6+) $16.45
    - Clear, non-autoclavable
  - Locking Tray Cover (tall) | #18-041 | (ea) $17.25 (6+) $16.25
    - Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes
  - Instrument Mat | #18-25 | (ea) $14.45 (6+) $13.95
    - Reversible, one side holds up to 10 instruments, other side holds 4 surgical instruments
    - Non-slip soft material & stain resistant

B. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Capsules)
- Kit | #18-461 | $84.95
  - Includes: gray procedure tub, locking tub cover, tub liner, 4 long cups with covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 capsule clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet
- Clip-on Holder | #18-462 | $11.95
  - Holds: 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, & capsule gun dispenser

C. Zirc Mini Set-up Trays
- Size: 9-1/4" x 6-5/16"
- Autoclavable up to 270° F
- Trays have non-slip feet
  - Mini Set-up Tray | #18-05 | (ea) $12.35 (6+) $10.55
  - Mini Tray Cover | #18-06 | (ea) $14.55 (6+) $13.75
    - Clear, non-autoclavable
  - Mini-Lok® Tray Cover | #18-061 | (ea) $15.25 (6+) $14.45
    - Use for going over taller items, such as sterilization cassettes
  - Instrument Mat | #18-25 | (ea) $14.45 (6+) $13.95

D. Zirc Complete Tub Package (for Syringes)
- Kit | #18-464 | $84.95
  - Includes: blue procedure tub, locking tub cover, 20 unit stand, 1 long cup w/covers, 1 divided tub tray, 1 syringe clip-on holder, & 1 label sheet
- Clip-on Holder | #18-465 | $11.95
  - Holds: 15 syringes & 3 applicator tips
- Syringe Stand | #18-466 | $28.95
  - Holds: 20 syringes
  - Stands up for easy access to composite or lays flat for storage

E. Zirc Procedure Tubs
- Size inside: 10-1/4" x 9-1/4" x 2-1/2" D
- Non-autoclavable
  - Tub Package | #18-30 | $63.45
  - Locking Tub Cover | #18-38 | $17.95
  - Dividers | #18-349 | $11.75
  - Small or Large Cup Only | #18-34 | $7.25
  - Long Cup (4 bins with dividers) | #18-463 | $12.95
  - Flat Tub Tray | #18-37 | $12.15
  - Divided Tub Tray | #18-36 | $11.15

www.amerdental.com
**set-up trays & covers**

A. **Procedure Tubs**
- Size inside: 11-1/2” x 9-3/8” x 2-5/8” D with a 3/4” flange
- Non-autoclavable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Style</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>SKU</th>
<th>Style</th>
<th>(Each)</th>
<th>(6+)</th>
<th>Autoclavable (up to 250° F)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ritter “B”</td>
<td>13-1/2” x 9-5/8”</td>
<td>#17-01</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$6.45</td>
<td>$5.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-02</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.45</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-03</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$4.75</td>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest “E”</td>
<td>15” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-07</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.75</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-08</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chayes “A”</td>
<td>13-3/4” x 10-1/2”</td>
<td>#17-09</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$7.25</td>
<td>$6.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-10</td>
<td>Divided</td>
<td>$7.55</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mini</td>
<td>9-5/8” x 6-5/8”</td>
<td>#17-05</td>
<td>Flat</td>
<td>$4.45</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>#17-04</td>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. **Lockable Trays**
- Keeps your set-up trays secure with locking lids
  - "B" (Divided) | #17-11  | (ea) $7.95 (6+) | $6.95
  - "B" (Flat)   | #17-12  | (ea) $7.95 (6+) | $6.95
  - "B" Cover    | #17-13  | (ea) $6.95 (6+) | $5.95
  - Mini (Flat)  | #17-14  | (ea) $4.95 (6+) | $4.15
  - Mini (Cover) | #17-15  | (ea) $4.95 (6+) | $4.15

C. **Instrument Mats**
- Small | #17-24 | (ea) $4.75 (6+) | $4.35
  - For 8-12 instruments
  - Reversible, so can be used on either side
- Large | #17-25 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) | $4.45
  - For 12 instruments

D. **Paper Tray Cover**
- Ritter “B” | #29-38 | $19.95
  - Measures: 8-1/2” x 12-1/4”
  - Specify: blue, green, lavender, rose, white, or yellow
  - Pkg. 100

- Liquid Proof Paper Tray Covers
  - Use poly-side up for quick mixing or paper-side for quick absorbency
  - Poly coating prevents liquid bleed through
  - Pkg. 500

- Midwest “E” | #29-33 | (ea) $19.95 (3+) | $18.95
  - Measures: 9” x 13-1/2”
  - Pkg. 100

---

**Colors**
- Aqua
- Baby Blue
- Beige
- Blue
- Gray
- Green
- Lt. Mauve
- Lilac
- Mauve
- Sand
- Seagreen
- Vanilla
- White
- Yellow
- Neon Blue
- Neon Green
- Neon Orange
- Neon Pink
- Neon Purple
- Neon Yellow
Tub, Tray, & Cassette Racks

A. Adjustable 6 Positions
   #18-26 | $82.95
   • Holds 6 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers or 3 procedure tubs with covers & 3 cassettes
   • Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 13" H

B. Adjustable 8 Positions
   #18-27 | $82.95
   • Holds 8 Zirc standard or mini set-up trays with covers, 4 procedure tubs with covers, or cassettes
   • Dimensions: 7-1/2" to 15-1/2" W x 10-1/2" D x 17-3/4" H

C. For 8 Standard Trays
   For Covered Trays | #17-210 | $70.95
   • Dimensions: 9-3/4" W x 17-1/2" H
   For Uncovered Trays | #17-21 | $67.95
   • Dimensions: 9-3/4" W x 14-1/8" H

D. For 4 Tubs
   For Covered Tubs | #17-220 | $73.95
   • Dimensions: 14-3/4" W x 10-3/8" D x 18-3/4" H
   For Uncovered Tubs | #17-22 | $70.95
   • Dimensions: 15" W x 9-3/4" D x 14-1/8" H

E. For 6 Mini Trays
   For Uncovered Trays | #17-20 | $49.95
   • Dimensions: 10" W x 6-1/4" D x 13" H

F. Plastic Barriers
   • Mini & regular size have flaps on one end that folds the sleeve closed over the tray
   • Pkg. 500
   Mini | #29-071 | $20.95
   • Size: 7-1/2" x 10-1/2"
   Regular | #29-081 | $22.95
   • Size: 10-1/2" x 14"
   Large | #29-091 | $24.95
   • Size: 12" x 16"

G. Flat Foam Tray
   #17-65 | (ea) $18.95 (3+) $16.95
   • Environmentally safe, no CFC’s
   • Measures: 8-1/4" x 10"
   • Pkg. 100

H. For Restoratives
   #18-468 | $29.95
   • Use for laying out veneers, inlays, composites, & onlays
   • Protective cover can be used as a light shield for preventing materials from setting too early & can be written on for quick ID
   • Includes: 25 mixing wells

I. For Implants
   #18-469 | $23.45
   • Use for dividing implant materials
   • The plastic lid & compartments can be written on for quick & easy identification
   • Hinged lid

Zirc Endodontic Organizer Trays
   • Shaped like the arch of the mouth to aid in separation of supplies
   • Anti-microbial protection & surface disinfect only
   • Non-hinged, protective cover

Set-up Tray Barriers

Disposable Trays
**Plasdent Bur Holders**
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 250° (covers aren’t)
- See page 138 for color options

**Modern! Square Magnetic Bur Block**
- 8 Burs | #17-46 | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15
- Measures: 1-9/16” x 1-9/16”
- Cover | #17-46-C | (ea) $3.95 (6+) $3.15

**Zirc Bur Holders**
- Holds handpiece, friction grip, & latch burs
- Holders are autoclavable up to 270° (covers aren’t)
- See page 137 for color options

**NEW! Square Magnetic Bur Block**
- 14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3” x 1-1/2”
- Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

**Lab Bur Holders**
- Holders are not autoclavable

**NEW! Rectangle Magnetic Bur Block**
- 14 Burs | #17-44 | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.65
- Measures: 3” x 1-1/2”
- Cover | #18-53-L | (ea) $5.25 (6+) $4.75

**Bur Stands**

**G. Magnetic Bur Stand**
- #17-29 | (ea) $7.95 (6+) $7.25
- Holds approximately 28 burs
- Measures: 1-3/4” x 2-1/4” Dia.
- Specify: blue, green, red, or white

**H. Square Magnetic Bur Block**
- 8 Burs | #18-51 | (ea) $12.95 (6+) $11.55
- Cover | #18-53-S | (ea) $6.95 (6+) $6.45

**SEE PAGE 82 FOR LAB BURS**

**Aluminum Bur Blocks**
- Autoclavable up to 270°

**NEW! Circular Magnetic Bur Block**
- 7 Burs | #17-31 | (ea) $4.95 (6+) $4.75
- Measures: 1-5/8” Dia.
- Cover | #17-38-S | (ea) $4.55 (6+) $4.35

**I. Steri-Bur Guard**
- 12 Burs | #18-G41 | (ea) $5.95 (6+) $5.25
- Has an adjustable height

**NEW! Covered Bur Station With Drawer**
- 87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $18.95
- Size: 5-1/4” L x 4-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H
- Ivory-colored

**NEW! Endo Bur Guard**
- 16 Burs | #18-G42 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.15
- Has a millimeter ruler on the side

**NEW! Covered Bur Station With Drawer**
- 48 Burs | #31-207 | $16.95
- Size: 2-1/8” W x 2-1/2” H (white)
- White-colored

**NEW! Endo Bur Guard**
- 16 Burs | #18-G42 | (ea) $5.75 (6+) $5.15
- Has a millimeter ruler on the side

**NEW! Covered Bur Station With Drawer**
- 60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
- 18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

**NEW! Covered Bur Station With Drawer**
- 48 Burs | #31-207 | $16.95
- Size: 2-1/8” W x 2-1/2” H (white)
- White-colored

**NEW! Covered Bur Station With Drawer**
- 60 FG Burs | #31-202 | $41.95
- 18 FG & 54 Latch Burs | #31-205 | $41.95

**NEW! Covered Bur Station With Drawer**
- 87 FG/RA & 55 FG Burs | #31-220 | $18.95
- Size: 5-1/4” L x 4-1/2” W x 4-1/2” H
- Ivory-colored
Sundry Jars
- Measurements are diameter x height

A. Glass
- Has stainless steel lids
- Non autoclavable
  3" x 3" | #22-40 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.55
  4" x 4" | #22-41 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $15.95
  5" x 5" | #22-42 (ea) $25.95 (3+) $24.55
  6" x 6" | #22-43 (ea) $28.95 (3+) $27.95
  4-1/2" x 7" | #22-44 (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
  2-3/4" x 7" | #22-49 (ea) $16.95 (3+) $16.35

B. Stainless Steel
- 2-1/8" x 3-3/32" | #22-461 (ea) $15.95 (3+) $14.95
  3" x 7" | #22-481 (ea) $26.95 (3+) $25.95

C. Clear Plastic
- 4" x 4" | #22-101 (ea) $8.75 (3+) $8.25
  4" x 6-1/4" | #22-10 (ea) $7.95 (3+) $7.45

Push-Style Pump Dispensers
- For storing and dispensing alcohol, solvents, antiseptics, or other liquids

D. Lotion-Style Pump
- Translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  W/O Label | #22-63 (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25

E. Push Pump With Locking Cap
- Made of translucent plastic
- Holds 9 oz
  W/Label | #22-62 (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
  W/O Label | #22-61 (ea) $9.95 (3+) $8.95
- Push-down prevents cross-contamination & prevents liquids returning to the bottle

F. Push Pump
- Holds 8 oz.
  Glass | #22-65 (ea) $10.95 (3+) $9.95
  Plastic | #22-64 (ea) $10.25 (3+) $9.35
- Specify: with "alcohol" label or without

G. Shred-Resistant Floss Refill
- Fits Johnson & Johnson style floss dispensers
- 200 yard spool
  Original Waxed | #19-30 $2.65
  Mint Waxed | #19-31 $2.85

H. Slide Dental Floss Tape
- It is made with broader PTFE material for larger surface area cleaning that can easily slide between tighter teeth
- Removes plaque without shredding
- Includes: 200 yards of (unflavored) floss
  Roll Only | #19-33 $5.95
  Roll With Dispenser | #19-333 $4.95

I. Premium Waxed Dental Floss
- Includes: 200 yards of floss in a dispenser
  Unflavored | #19-300 $2.95
  Mint | #19-310 $2.95

Tabletop or Hand-Held Floss Dispensers
- Holds spools up to 200 yards

J. SafeDispense (Tabletop)
- Single Floss | #19-24 | $67.95
  - Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
  - Measures: 4-1/2" L x 1-1/2" W x 4-1/2" H
  - Specify: silver or white

K. SafeDispense (Portable)
- Mini | #19-241 | $59.95
  - Made of aluminum with a non-slip base
  - Measures: 5-3/4" L x 1-1/2" W x 2-1/2" H

L. Dual Floss Wall Mounted
- Dispenser | #19-18 | $18.95
  - Made of plastic
  - Specify: teal or white
  - Measures: 4" H x 3" W
  Extra Cutter | #19-18-B | $3.95

M. Upright Hand-Held
- Single Floss | #19-29 | $6.75
  - Beige Plastic
  - Measures: 3-3/4" H x 1-3/4" W

N. Dual Floss Tabletop
- Dispenser | #19-28 | $49.95
  - Plastic with non-slip base (almond)
  - Measures: 6" L x 4" W x 3" H
  Extra Cutter | #19-281 | $14.95
Tilt Bins
- Can be wall or table top mounted

A. Two Rows
8 Bins | #TB-08 | (ea) $22.95 (2+) $21.95
- Measures: 11-13/16" x 8" x 3-3/8"
6 Bins | #TB-06 | (ea) $26.95 (2+) $25.95
- Measures: 11-13/16" x 10" x 4"

B. One Row
5 Bins | #TB-05 | (ea) $39.95 (2+) $37.55
- Measures: 23-5/8" x 6" x 4-3/4"
4 Bins | #TB-04 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $51.95
- Measures: 23-5/8" x 8" x 6-1/2"

C. Interlocking Bins (Singles)
Mini | #TS-30 | (ea) $5.45 (2+) $4.65
- Measures: 2" D x 2-1/2" W x 2-5/8" H
One | #TS-32 | (ea) $10.95 (2+) $9.45
- Measures: 4-1/4" D x 4-1/4" W x 6" H

D. Interlocking Bins (Multiples)
3 Bins | #TB-13 | (ea) $53.95 (2+) $50.95
- Each Bin: 7-5/8" x 9-1/2" x 7-1/4"
4 Bins | #TB-14 | (ea) $49.55 (2+) $47.55
- Each Bin: 5-5/8" x 7-1/2" x 6-5/8"
5 Bins | #TB-15 | (ea) $29.55 (2+) $28.55
- Each Bin: 4-5/8" x 6-1/2" x 5-1/4"
6 Bins | #TB-16 | (ea) $28.95 (2+) $27.95
- Each Bin: 3-3/4" x 4-1/3" x 3-1/2"
9 Bins | #TB-19 | (ea) $18.95 (2+) $17.95
- Each Bin: 2-1/2" x 3-1/6" x 2-1/2"

E. Stackable Cubes
- Measures: 6" x 6" x 7-1/2"
- Cubes are clear plastic

With 2 Drawers | #CU-02 | (ea) $15.45 (3+) $14.45
With 4 Drawers | #CU-01 | (ea) $17.45 (3+) $16.45

F. AkroBins
- Non-autoclavable
Bin (7-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3" H) | #22-531 | (ea) $3.55 (3+) $2.95
Lid | #22-540 | (ea) $2.25 (3+) $1.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-545 | $9.25
Bin (10-7/8" L x 8-1/4" W x 7" H) | #22-532 | (ea) $16.55 (3+) $15.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-549 | $24.25
Bin (10-7/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 4" H) | #22-533 | (ea) $6.95 (3+) $6.25
Lid | #22-541 | (ea) $2.95 (3+) $2.55
6 Length Dividers | #22-546 | $15.25
Bin (10-7/8" L x 5-1/2" W x 5" H) | #22-534 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
Lid | #22-542 | (ea) $9.95 (3+) $9.25
6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
6 Width Dividers (Black) | #22-548 | $7.95
Bin (10-7/8" L x 11" W x 5" H) | #22-535 | (ea) $15.55 (3+) $14.95
Lid | #22-543 | (ea) $5.25 (3+) $4.95
6 Length Dividers | #22-547 | $15.55
Bin (14-3/4" L x 8-1/4" W x 7" H) | #22-537 | (ea) $17.25 (3+) $16.55
6 Length Dividers | #22-550 | $22.95

G. InSight Bins
- Polycarbonate bins
- Autoclavable up to 250° F
Bin (5-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3" H) | #22-510 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
Lid | #22-520 | (ea) $4.95 (3+) $4.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-514 | $9.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-516 | $9.95
Bin (7-3/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 3-1/4" H) | #22-511 | (ea) $6.55 (3+) $5.95
Lid | #22-521 | (ea) $5.95 (3+) $5.25
8 Length Dividers | #22-515 | $16.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $9.95
Bin (10-7/8" L x 4-1/8" W x 4" H) | #22-512 | (ea) $7.55 (3+) $6.95
Lid | #22-522 | (ea) $10.55 (3+) $9.95
8 Length Dividers | #22-516 | $15.95
8 Width Dividers | #22-518 | $9.95

Stackable Bins
- Can be stacked to maximize space and increase storage

Table Top Organizers
- Autoclavable up to 270°

Clip together on any side

Made in the USA

MORE SIZES ONLINE!
Small Drawer Organizer Trays
- Measures: 4” W x 8” L x 3/4” D
- Specify: blue or white (both colors are autoclavable up to 270° F)

Large Drawer Organizer Trays
- Measures: 16” L x 12-1/5” W x 1” H
- Specify: blue or white (non autoclavable)

Countertop Organizers

Clear Supply Boxes
- With snap closures for safe storage

Organizer Racks
- Made of clear acrylic
Chart Holders

**A. Acrylic**
- Measures: 10" H x 12" W
- 1" Deep | #AH-PT | (ea) $24.95 (3+) $22.95
- Clear only
- Specify: clear or white

**B. Wire**
- Wire #AH-WC | (ea) $14.95 (3+) $13.95
- Measures: 13 ⅜ L x 7 ¼ H x 3-3/8" D
- White powder coated finish

**C. Wood (Deep Pocket)**
- Wood (Deep Pocket) #80-A201 | $49.95
- Measures: 11" H x 15" W x 4 ½" D
- Inside pocket: 13-1/2" W x 3-1/2" D
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

Wood Towel & Glove Wall Dispensers
- Doors have strong magnetic closures
- Specify: light oak, medium oak, or dark red mahogany wood

**D. For Tissues or Gloves**
- For Tissues or Gloves #22-841 | (ea) $62.95 (3+) $60.95
- Measures: 11 ¾" W x 15" H x 4 ¼" D
- Inside has adjustable rods which hold a variety of box sledes

**E. For Towels**
- For Towels #22-840 | (ea) $73.95 (3+) $72.95
- Measures: 12 ½" W x 15" W x 4 ¾" D
- Easily stack multi-fold or c-fold towels

Wall Shelves
- Made of thick acrylic (clear only)

**F. Standard (1/8" Thick)**
- Standard (1/8" Thick) 8-1/4" L x 3" H x 3-1/2" D | #19-47 | (ea) $12.95 (3+) $11.95
- 16-1/4" L x 3" H x 5-1/4" D | #19-46 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95

**G. Heavy Duty (1/4" Thick)**
- Heavy Duty (1/4" Thick) 24" L x 8" D (with 1" lip) | #22-20 | (ea) $47.95 (3+) $43.95
- 36" L x 8" D (with 1" lip) | #22-21 | (ea) $55.95 (3+) $51.95

Wall Mounted Dispensers for Disposable Supplies
- Made of white plastic

**H. For Towels & Cups**
- For Towels & Cups #GR-3TC | $89.95
- Measures: 14 ⅞ W x 6" H x 4 ½ D

**I. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups**
- For Gloves, Towels, & Cups #GR-01 | $133.95
- Measures: 18" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D

**J. For Gloves, Towels, & Cups**
- For Gloves, Towels, & Cups #GR-03 | $158.95
- Measures: 22" W x 6" H x 4 ½ D
Bowman Dispensers
• Made of durable plastic

A. Hygiene Station
#BW-02 | $104.95
• Measures: 18 1/2" W x 11 3/4" H x 4 1/2" D
• Holds: 2 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 1 hand sanitizer bottle
• Made of durable plastic
• Wall mountable

B. Safety Protection Station
#BW-01 | $238.95
• Measures: 16 3/4" W x 23 1/2" H x 4 3/4" D
• Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 2 boxes of masks, 150 multi-fold towels, & 50 folded patient bibs
• Made of durable plastic
• Wall mountable

C. Personal Protective Equipment Dispenser
#BW-04 | $175.95
• Measures: 22" W x 19 3/4" H x 5" D
• Holds: 3 boxes of gloves, 1 box of masks, & 2 bulk bins for protection apparel (bouffant caps & booties)
• Wall mountable, but can be hung on a door w/hanger (not included)

D. Hand Sanitizer Stand With Backplate
#BW-23 | $152.95
• Measures: 18" W x 54.7" H x 18" D
• Supports a variety of manufacturers' hand sanitizer dispensers (sold separately)
• Made of gray, powder-coated metal

E. Bouffant Caps or Shoe Cover Dispenser
#BW-21 | $28.95
• Measures: 11.39" W x 11.23" H x 5.26" D
• Holds: 1 box of caps or shoe covers
• Made of clear PETG plastic
• Wall mountable

F. NEW! Hygiene Station
#22-190 | $57.95
• Measures: 15" W x 12" H x 5-1/2" D
• Holds: 1 box of tissues/masks/gloves, wipes, or sanitizer
• Made of clear acrylic
• Wall mountable

G. Disposable Cups
#24-05 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.75
• Made of colored plastic
• Embossed plastic with lip
• Specify: blue, dusty rose, green, lavender, or white
• Pkg. 1,000

H. 9” Tall
#19-11 | (ea) $28.95 (3+) $26.95
• Translucent plastic
• Holds: 5 oz cups

I. 9-1/2” Tall
#19-09 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $28.95
• Clear plastic
• Holds: 5 oz cups

J. 16-1/8” Tall
#22-12 | (ea) $29.95 (3+) $27.95
• Stainless steel
• Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

K. 16-1/8” Tall
#22-16 | (ea) $21.95 (3+) $20.95
• White plastic
• Holds: 3 oz or 5 oz cups

NEW!

Respiratory Dispenser

SEE PAGE 4 FOR CAPS & BOOTIES
NEW! products

**C. Biotrol™ Vacusol™ Neutral Vacuum Line Cleaner**
Start Kit | #06-003 | $126.95
- Removes synthetic debris & proteinaceous deposits from evacuation lines — the combined EDTA & sodium meta silicate breaks down & loosens debris, including amalgam & fluoride gel
- Concentrate has an anti-corrosive, non-acidic, non-foaming formula
- Has a fresh lemon scent
- Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer

Biotrol™ NeutraVac® Cleaner & Detergent
Start Kit | #06-007 | $141.95
- Dual-action concentrated cleaner that is pH balanced & formulated to dissolve organic & inorganic debris in evacuation systems (compatible with amalgam separators)
- Formulated with non-foaming agents & is phosphate-free
- Has a mountain fresh scent
- Includes: 32 oz bottle & EZ 1-2-3™ Atomizer

---

**D. Monoject™ Standard Syringes**
- Sterile, single-use syringes are individually packaged
- Polypropylene barrel & plunger, with latex-free plunger tip
- Connector tips accept Luer-Lock style needles or tips (sold separately)
- 3 mL (pkg. 100) | #39-600 | $13.95
- 6 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-601 | $11.95
- 12 mL (pkg. 80) | #39-602 | $34.55
- 20 mL (pkg. 50) | #39-603 | $31.75

**Monoject™ #412 Irrigation Syringes**
- Helps clean out areas that are hard-to-reach
- Non-sterile, ungraduated/unmarked syringes
- 12 mL With Curved Tip (pkg. 100) | #39-604 | $25.95

---

**E. Monoject™ Dental Needles**
- Sterile, single-use needles with self-threading, self-aligning universal fit hub design
- Needles have an ultra sharp, tri-beveled, & anti-coring lancet point
- Pkg. 100
- 25G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-701 | $11.75
- 25G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-702 | $11.75
- 27G Plastic Hub (21 mm or 32 mm long) | #AS-703 | $11.75
- 27G Metal Hub (26 mm or 36.5 mm long) | #AS-704 | $11.75
- 30G Plastic Hub (11 mm or 21 mm) | #AS-705 | $11.75
- 30G Metal Hub (11 mm or 26 mm) | #AS-706 | $11.75

---

**B. NEW! Flo™ Same-Day Water Test Service Kits (With Overnight Shipping)**
- Get same day results upon receipt by ProEdge Labs
- Uses Flow Cytometry testing (utilizes laser light & fluorescence to count the exact number of bacteria per mL in a sample)
- Does NOT require incubation time, like traditional methods
- Includes: FedEx overnight shipping & complimentary consultation
- With 1 Vial | #30-647 | $84.95
- With 4 Vials | #30-648 | $144.95
- With 6 Vials | #30-649 | $184.95
- With 8 Vials | #30-650 | $224.95
- With 12 Vials | #30-651 | $304.95
- With 16 Vials | #30-652 | $384.95

---

**A. NEW! BluTube® Water Purification Cartridge**
Pkg. 2 | #49-305 | $269.95
- Each cartridge lasts for 6 months, delivering 40% more cleaning power to your waterlines than leading competitors
- Offers the efficiency of straws, but with added testing effectiveness practices need
- EPA approved & exceed the CDC guidelines for water quality
- Includes: visual chemical replacement indicator to alert when it is time to reorder & a dummy straw to make shocking fast & easy

---

**DID YOU KNOW?**
Over 30% of treated waterlines fail to meet CDC standards for safe water. Don’t let that happen to you.
Receive a $150 Award for Your Next Order With Purchase!

Receive a $75 Award for Your Next Order With Purchase!

18¢ ea. (pkg 36)

ONLY $10.45 (3+)

ONLY $172.95

1 Liter Bottle

ONLY $6.95

10% OFF Your $200 Phone Order 15% OFF Your $200 Online Order

code: SAVINGS10 code: SAVINGS15

10% OFF Your $200 Phone Order

15% OFF Your $200 Online Order

code: SAVINGS10 code: SAVINGS15

*Promo is Valid 1/1/21-3/31/21

American Dental Accessories
7310 Oxford Street
Minneapolis, MN 55426-4513

(toll free) 800.331.7993
(local) 952.939.9398
(fax) 888.729.1016
(hours) M-F 7am-6pm CST

CURRENT RESIDENT OR